A4957-1 U

FOOTWEAR
Industries
of
America

1420 K Street, NW
Suite 600
Washington, DC 20005

FOOTWEAR MANUAL

October 1990

FOOTWEAR MANUAL

Developed under the auspices of FIA's Statistical Committee:

Tracie Hoeffel, FIA

Martin Berutti, Brown Shoe Company
Ethel Bobroff, Wolverine World Wide
Phil Bouldin, United Shoe Machinery
Mike Kormos, Footwear Market Insights
Mel Roboff, Converse, Incorporated

Copyright 1990 by FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA

Produced with the assistance of Talitha Gifford.
Charts & graphs developed using Workbase® software.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HIGHLIGHTS

PAGE

HIGHLIGHTS ..... i-viii

TOTAL MARKET

PAGE

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
- TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY, 1979-1989 1

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
- 1ST HALF, 1990 2
- ANNUAL, 1962-1989 3
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989 4-5
- PER CAPITA, 1950-1989 6
  - BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989 7

US POPULATION
- BY AGE AND SEX, 1979-1989 8
- PROJECTIONS TO 2080 9
- FAMILY BY MONEY INCOME, 1985-1989 10

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
- CURRENT DOLLARS, 1962-1989 11
- CONSTANT DOLLARS, 1962-1989 12

RETAIL SALES
- MONTHLY, 1982-1989 13-16
- SHOE STORE PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1979-1989 17
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET, 1979-1989 18

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES
- NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS 19
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 20

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES, CONSUMER SURVEY
- TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES, 1984-1989 21
- BY PRODUCT CLASS 22-24
- BY TYPE OF SHOE, 1985 & 1989 25-30
- BY RETAIL CHANNEL, 1985 & 1989 31-32
- BY REGION OF COUNTRY, 1985 & 1989 33-34
- BY PRICE POINTS, 1985 & 1989 35-36
- BY AGE OF WEARER, 1985 & 1989 37-38

PRICE INDICES
- SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 39
- FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES, 1979-1989 40
- MEN'S, 1983-1989 41
- WOMEN'S, 1983-1989 42
- JUVENILE, 1983-1989 43
- ATHLETIC, 1983-1989 44
- FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1983-1989 45
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1983-1989 46
- U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES, January 1983-June 1990 47
- SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES, 1979-1989 48
  - BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1989 49

MANUFACTURING

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- 1ST HALF, 1990 51
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1989 52
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1988 53
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, SUMMARY 1982-1989 54-55
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986-1989 56
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986 57
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1985 58
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989 59
- BY UPPER MATERIAL, AS PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS, 84-89 ... 60
- BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA 61

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
- 1ST HALF, 1990 62
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989 63-64
- BY YEAR, AVERAGE VALUE, 1979-1989 65
- BY MONTH, AVERAGE VALUE, 1983-199 66
- VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS, 1977-1987 67
- VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, 1977-1987 68

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1985-1989 69
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1989 70
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS, 1982-1989 71

NONRUBBER & RUBBER/FABRIC PRODUCTION
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989 72

PLANT OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS
- TOTAL NONRUBBER OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS 73
- FOOTWEAR PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES 73

LABOR

PAGE

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES
- EMPLOYMENT, 1982-1989 75

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- 1ST HALF, 1990 75
- ANNUAL, 1982-1989 76
- MONTHLY, 1989 76

PRODUCTION WORKERS' EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- MONTHLY, 1982-1989 77
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1982-1989 78
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1982-1989 78
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1982-1989 79
- AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, 1982-1989 79
- MEN'S & WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT, MONTHLY, 1982-1989 80
- EMPLOYMENT IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1982-1989 81
- EMPLOYMENT IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1982-1989 81

STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1982-1989 82
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1982-1989 83
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1982-1989 84
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1982-1989 85

LABOR
(Continued)

	PAGE
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT	86-87
RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	88
FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS & EMPLOYEES	89
FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS	90
INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS & EMPLOYEES	91-92
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION	93-94

IMPORTS

	PAGE
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS	
1ST HALF, 1990	95
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1989	96-97
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1988	98-99
TOTAL, BY MONTH, 1983-1989	100
BY YEAR, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1984-1989	101
PERCENT SHARE, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1984-1989	102
IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	
PERCENT SHARE, 1982-1989	103
ANNUAL, 1979-1989	104-106
IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR UNDER CATEGORY 807	107
WORK SHOES, 1982-1989	107
BY MATERIAL, 1979-1989	108-113
BY VALUE BRACKET, 1983-1989	114-120
IMPORTS OF UPPERS	121
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS	122

EXPORTS

	PAGE
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS	
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989	123-124
BY UPPER MATERIAL, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1989	125-128
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1979-1989	129-131
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	132-144
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR EXPORTS	
BY YEAR, BY COUNTRY, 1984-1989	145

APPENDIX

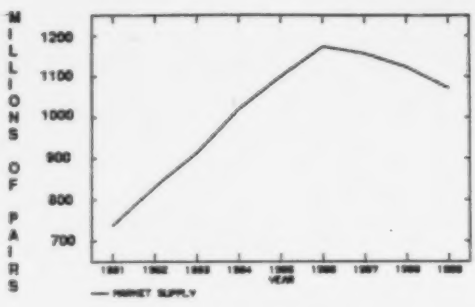
	PAGE
MARKET CLASS DEFINITIONS	147
MARKET CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS	148
MARKET REGION OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITIONS	149
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE	150-169
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE	170-176
CONTACT LIST	177-178

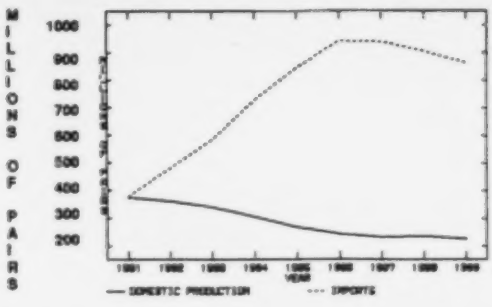
HIGHLIGHTS

PAGE

MARKET HIGHLIGHTS ..... i-ii
MANUFACTURING HIGHLIGHTS ..... iii-iv
LABOR HIGHLIGHTS v
IMPORT HIGHLIGHTS ..... vi-vii
EXPORT HIGHLIGHTS viii

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

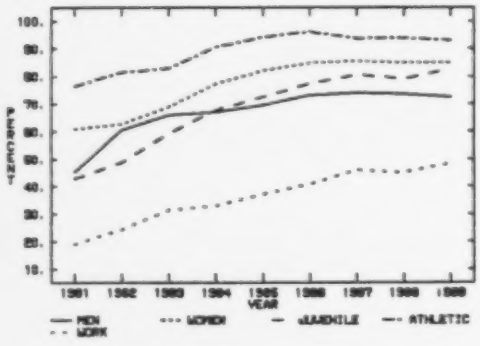




(Million Pairs)

	Domestic Production	Exports[1]	Imports	Market Supply[2]	Import Penetration
1981	372.0	11.2	375.6	736.4	51.0
1982	359.1	8.9	479.7	829.9	57.8
1983	339.2	7.5	581.9	913.6	63.7
1984	303.2	8.5	725.9	1,020.6	71.1
1985	265.1	8.2	842.7	1,099.6	76.6
1986	240.9	9.0	940.8	1,172.7	80.2
1987	230.0	11.5	937.7	1,156.3	81.1
1988	235.1	15.8	903.1	1,122.5	80.5
1989	224.6	14.6	860.4	1,070.4	80.3

IMPORT PENETRATION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1989

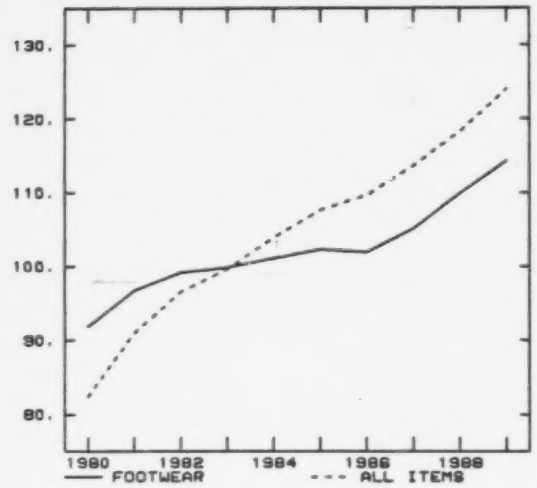


	Men's	Women's	Juvenile	Athletic	Work
1981	45.0	39.6	42.8	76.3	19.1
1982	60.5	42.3	48.7	81.4	24.4
1983	66.0	68.9	59.1	82.8	31.3
1984	67.1	77.2	67.7	90.5	32.9
1985	67.8	81.8	72.9	94.2	37.7
1986	66.7	84.8	77.3	96.1	40.9
1987	69.1	85.4	80.8	96.4	49.2
1988	73.6	84.9	79.1	93.8	45.1
1989	72.6	85.0	82.6	93.0	48.3

Note: [1]*Exports exclude non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
[2]*Small quantities of exports are included in product class market shares, but are excluded from total.*

Source: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census Data.

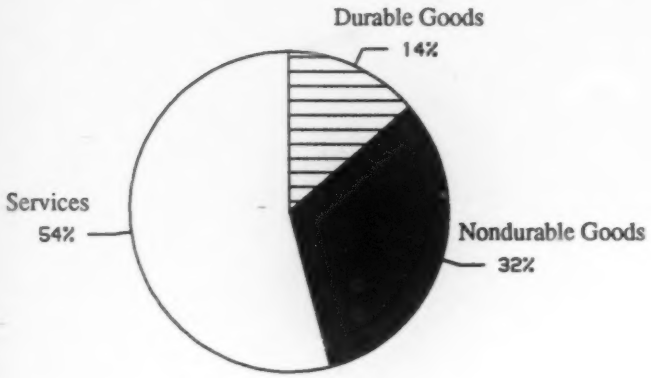
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



1982 - 1984 = 100

	All Items	Footwear
1980	82.4	91.8
1981	90.9	96.7
1982	96.5	99.1
1983	99.6	99.8
1984	103.9	101.1
1985	107.6	102.3
1986	109.6	101.9
1987	113.6	105.1
1988	118.3	109.9
1989	124.0	114.3

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
1989



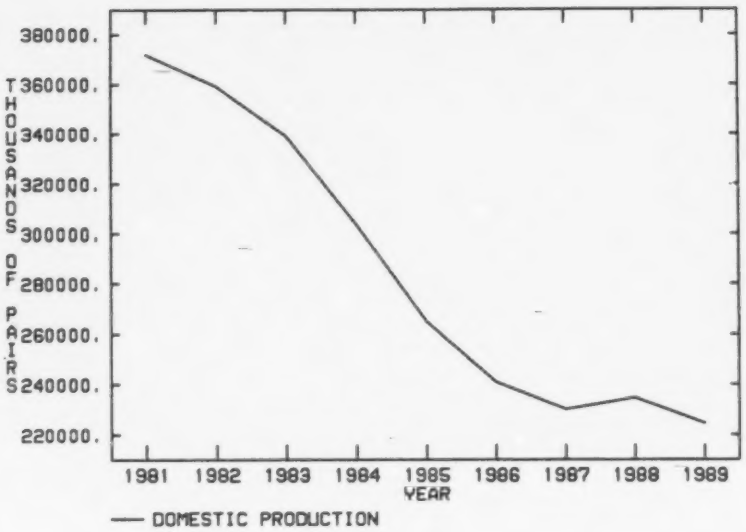
Billion Dollars

Services	1,875.6
Nondurable Goods	1,120.6
Clothing and Shoes	200.3
Shoes	29.1
Durable	472.3
Total PCE	3468.5

NOTE: *Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.*

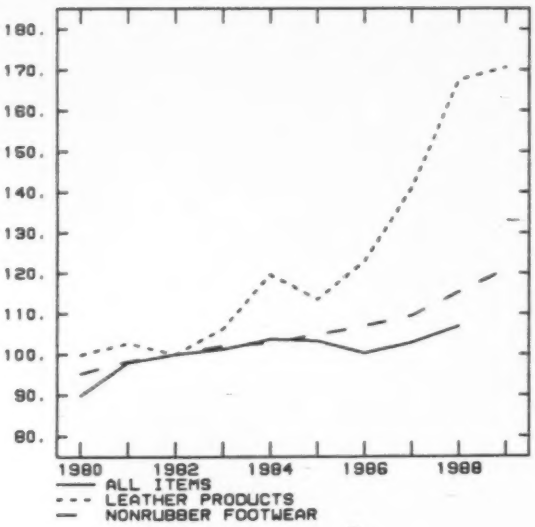
SOURCE: *C.P.I.: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.*
PCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of EconomicAnalysis.

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION



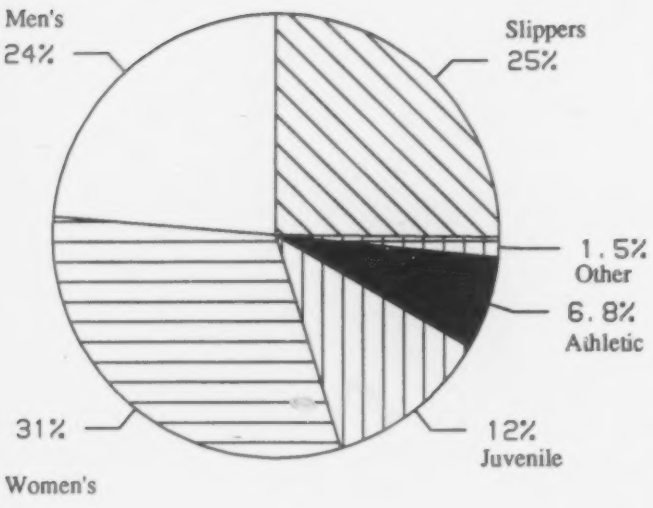
	Million Pairs
1981	372.0
1982	359.1
1983	339.2
1984	303.2
1985	265.1
1986	240.9
1987	230.0
1988	235.1
1989	224.6

PRODUCER PRICE INDICES



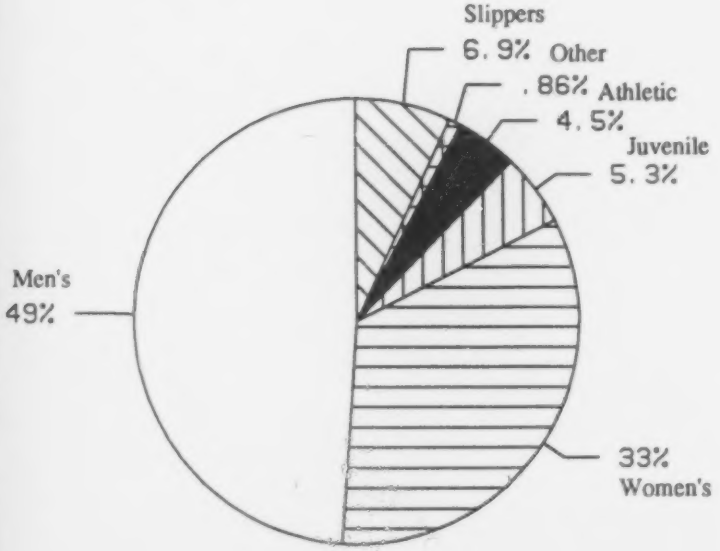
	1982 = 100	
	Leather	Nonrubber Footwear
1980	99.8	95.2
1981	102.7	98.3
1982	100.0	100.0
1983	106.2	102.1
1984	119.6	102.7
1985	113.4	104.8
1986	122.9	106.9
1987	140.9	109.4
1988	167.5	115.2
1989	170.7	120.8

SHARE OF PRODUCTION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1989



	Million Pairs
Men's	53.1
Women's	69.7
Juvenile	26.7
Athletic	15.3
Other	3.3
Slippers	56.5
Total	224.5

SHARE OF VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1989

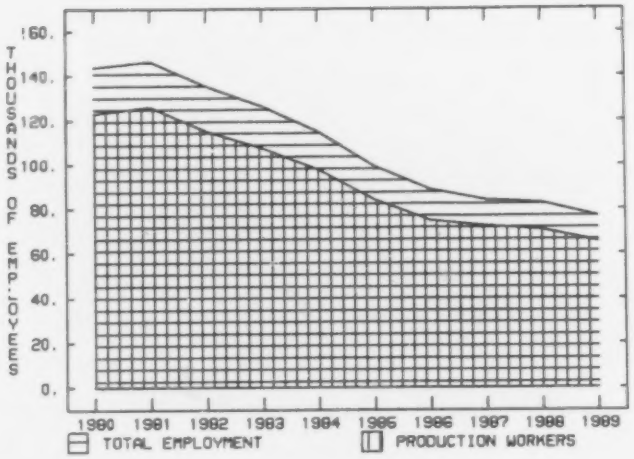


	Million Pairs
Men's	1,872
Women's	1,280
Juvenile	200
Athletic	171
Other	33
Slippers	265
Total	4,096

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

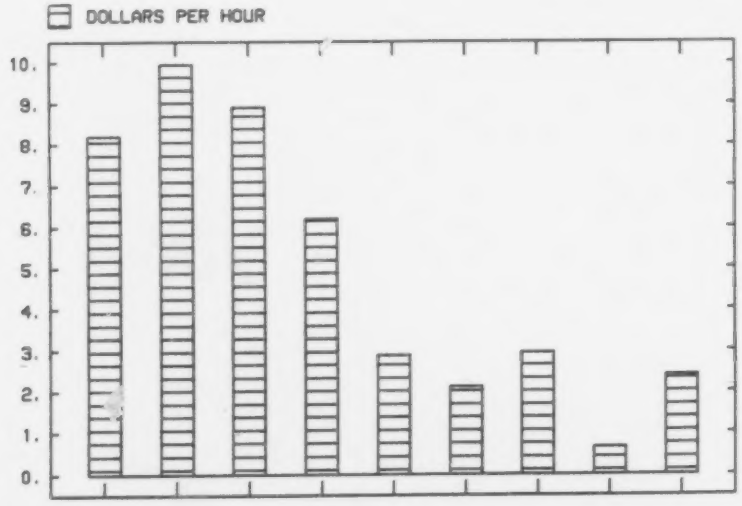
U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT



Thousands

	Total	Production Workers
1980	143.4	122.8
1981	146.4	125.9
1982	135.1	115.1
1983	126.0	107.3
1984	114.7	97.5
1985	99.3	84.1
1986	88.5	74.6
1987	84.0	72.3
1988	82.6	70.4
1989	76.6	65.3

TOTAL HOURLY COMPENSATION IN THE SHOE INDUSTRY[1]
U.S. vs FOREIGN COUNTRIES
1989



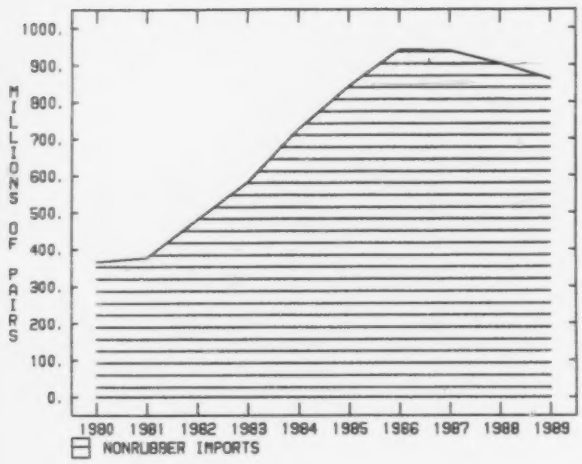
Dollars Per Hour

United States	8.20
Italy	9.94
Japan (Leather Products)	8.90
Spain[2](Clothing, Footwear, & Leather)	6.19
Hong Kong	2.87
Singapore	2.11
Taiwan (Leather Products)	2.95
Brazil[3]	.65
Korea	2.40

NOTE: *[1]Denotes nonrubber footwear unless otherwise stated.*
[2]1988 Data, [3]1985 Data

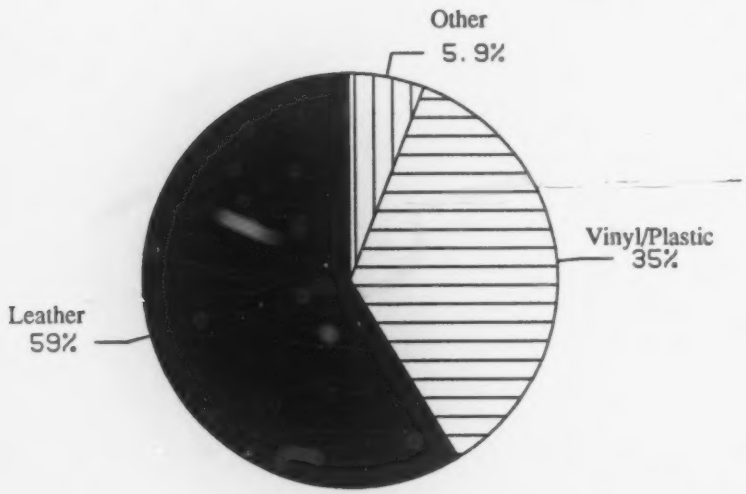
SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor data.*

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS



	Million Pairs
1980	365.7
1981	375.6
1982	479.7
1983	581.9
1984	725.9
1985	842.7
1986	940.8
1987	937.7
1988	903.1
1989	860.4

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL
1989

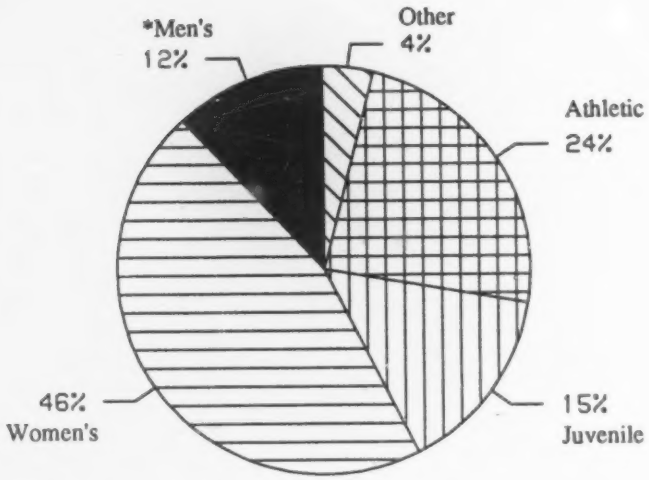


	Million Pairs
Leather	504.9
Vinyl/Plastic	305.1
Other	50.5
Total	860.4

NOTE: *Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.*

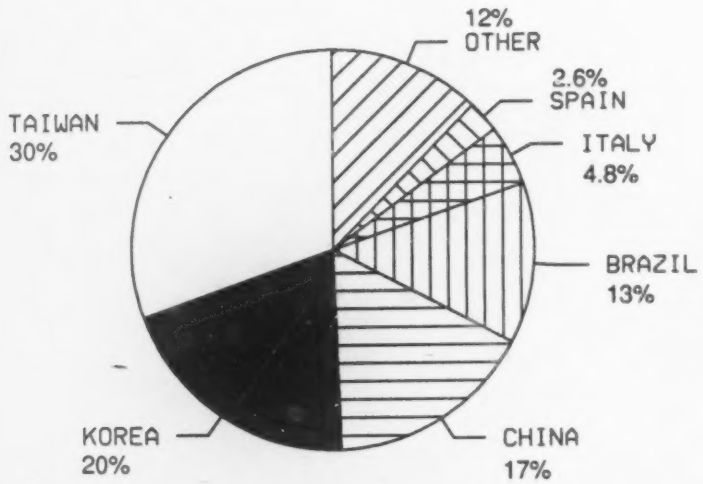
SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A. from Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1989



	Million Pairs
*Men's	101.6
Women's	396.6
Juvenile	126.6
Athletic	202.8
Other	32.8
Total	860.4

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1989

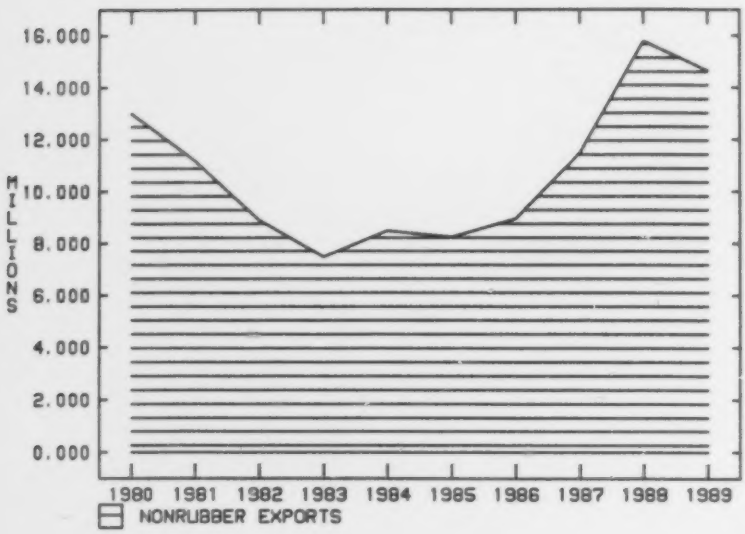


	Million Pairs
Taiwan	262.1
Korea	172.8
China	143.5
Brazil	112.8
Italy	41.7
Spain	22.6
Other	104.9

NOTE: *Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.*
** Includes men's work*

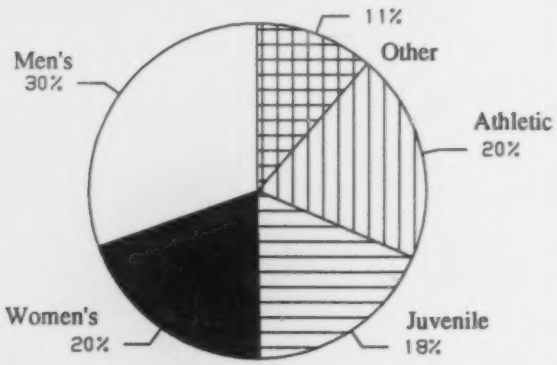
SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data*

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS[1]



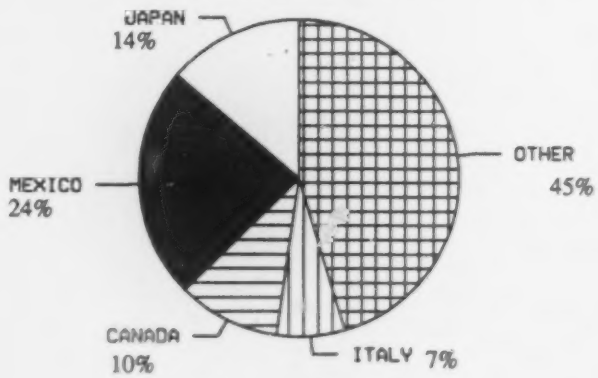
	Thousand Pairs
1980	12,999
1981	11,179
1982	8,890
1983	7,496
1984	8,840
1985	8,236
1986	8,965
1987	11,490
1988	15,766
1989	14,628

SHARE OF EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS -- 1989[1]



	Thousand Pairs
Men's	4,447.0
Women's	2,896.0
Juvenile	2,683.6
Athletic	2,953.6
Other	1,648.0
Total	14,628.2

SHARE OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION -- 1989[1]



	Thousand Pairs
Japan	3,256.7
Mexico	3,463.4
Canada	1,509.3
Italy	1,003.3
Other	6,638.7
Total	860.4

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
[1]Excludes non-leather slipers shipped to Mexico for assembly only
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data

TOTAL MARKET

PAGE

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
- TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY, 1979-1989 1

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
- 1ST HALF, 1990 2
- ANNUAL, 1962-1989 3
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989 4-5
- PER CAPITA, 1950-1989 6
  - BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989 7

US POPULATION
- BY AGE AND SEX, 1979-1989 8
- PROJECTIONS TO 2080 9
- FAMILY BY MONEY INCOME, 1985-1989 10

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
- CURRENT DOLLARS, 1962-1989 11
- CONSTANT DOLLARS, 1962-1989 12

RETAIL SALES
- MONTHLY, 1982-1989 13-16
- SHOE STORE PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1979-1989 17
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET, 1979-1989 18

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES
- NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS 19
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 20

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES, CONSUMER SURVEY
- TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES, 1984-1989 21
- BY PRODUCT CLASS 22-24
- BY TYPE OF SHOE, 1985 & 1989 25-30
- BY RETAIL CHANNEL, 1985 & 1989 31-32
- BY REGION OF COUNTRY, 1985 & 1989 33-34
- BY PRICE POINTS, 1985 & 1989 35-36
- BY AGE OF WEARER, 1985 & 1989 37-38

PRICE INDICES
- SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 39
- FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES, 1979-1989 40
- MEN'S, 1983-1989 41
- WOMEN'S, 1983-1989 42
- JUVENILE, 1983-1989 43
- ATHLETIC, 1983-1989 44
- FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1983-1989 45
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1983-1989 46
- U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES, January 1983-June 1990 47
- SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES, 1979-1989 48
  - BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1989 49

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
1979-1989

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

FOOTWEAR	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
NONRUBBER	803.4	752.1	747.3	838.4	920.9	1,029.4	1,107.7	1,181.7	1,167.8	1,137.9	1,085.0
DOMESTIC	398.9	386.3	372.0	359.1	339.2	303.7	265.1	240.9	230.0	234.8	224.6
IMPORTS	404.6	365.7	375.3	479.4	581.7	725.7	842.6	940.8	937.7	903.1	860.4
SHOES	721.7	671.0	667.6	774.4	851.6	949.3	1,031.0	1,109.2	1,102.2	1,067.9	1,006.1
DOMESTIC	321.1	309.6	297.8	298.7	276.2	239.2	207.7	182.0	176.4	174.9	164.8
IMPORTS	400.6	361.4	369.8	475.8	575.3	710.1	823.3	927.2	925.7	893.0	841.3
SLIPPERS & OTHER	81.8	81.0	79.7	64.0	69.3	79.6	76.7	72.5	65.6	70.0	78.9
DOMESTIC	77.8	76.7	74.2	60.4	62.9	64.0	57.4	58.9	53.6	59.9	59.8
IMPORTS	4.0	4.3	5.5	3.6	6.4	15.6	19.3	13.6	12.0	10.1	19.1
RUBBER-CANVAS	189.5	217.3	234.9	196.5	187.8	178.4	145.2	161.3	193.6	236.8	264.1
DOMESTIC	78.1	96.5	94.4	92.9	78.1	62.8	54.9	57.9	71.0	76.7	74.0
IMPORTS	111.4	120.8	140.5	103.6	109.8	115.6	90.3	103.4	122.6	160.1	190.1
PROTECTIVE	59.8	42.9	36.6	38.1	38.1	43.2	40.7	35.6	36.0	40.2	44.0
DOMESTIC	23.5	14.5	10.7	13.9	15.5	17.5	16.5	12.2	11.1	13.8	13.7
IMPORTS	36.3	28.4	25.9	24.2	22.6	25.7	24.2	23.5	24.8	26.5	30.3
TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	1,052.8	1,012.3	1,018.8	1,073.0	1,146.8	1,251.1	1,293.5	1,378.6	1,397.3	1,414.9	1,393.1
DOMESTIC	500.5	497.3	477.0	465.9	432.7	384.0	336.4	311.0	312.1	325.3	312.3
IMPORTS	552.3	514.9	541.8	607.2	714.1	867.0	957.1	1,067.6	1,085.2	1,089.6	1,080.8
IMPORTS OF NON-RUBBER AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL NONRUBBER MARKET SUPPLY*	50.4%	48.3%	50.2%	57.2%	63.2%	70.5%	76.1%	79.6%	80.3%	79.4%	79.3%
TOTAL IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	52.5%	50.9%	53.2%	56.6%	62.3%	69.3%	74.0%	77.4%	77.7%	77.0%	77.6%

NOTE: * *Excludes U.S. exports & zories; exports do not include nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only. Disposable paper slippers not included. Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.*

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE
FIRST HALF, 1990

(000 PAIRS)

MONTH	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS*	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY*	IMPORT PENETRATION
JANUARY	17,583	1,626	83,091	99,048	83.9%
FEBRUARY	16,935	1,546	74,943	90,333	83.0%
MARCH	18,325	2,019	74,122	90,429	82.0%
APRIL	16,483	1,625	69,164	84,023	82.3%
MAY	18,583	1,116	73,703	91,170	80.8%
JUNE	16,335	1,449	78,482	93,368	84.1%
FIRST HALF	104,244	9,380	453,506	548,370	82.7%

* *Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE
1962-1989

PERIOD	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION
	.....Million Pairs.....				(Percent)
1962	633.2	63.0	2.9	693.3	9.1
1963	604.3	62.8	2.8	664.3	9.5
1964	612.8	75.4	2.8	685.4	11.0
1965	626.2	87.6	2.5	711.3	12.3
1966	641.7	96.1	2.7	735.1	13.1
1967	600.0	129.1	2.2	726.9	17.8
1968	642.4	175.3	2.4	815.3	21.5
1969	577.0	202.0	2.3	776.7	26.0
1970	562.3	241.6	2.1	801.8	30.1
1971	535.8	268.6	2.1	802.3	33.5
1972	526.7	296.7	2.3	821.1	36.1
1973	490.0	307.5	3.6	793.9	38.7
1974	453.0	266.4	4.0	715.4	37.2
1975	413.1	286.4	4.6	694.9	41.2
1976	422.5	370.0	6.0	786.5	47.0
1977	418.1	368.1	5.4	780.8	47.1
1978	418.9	373.5	6.9	785.5	47.5
1979	398.9	404.6	9.3	794.2	50.9
1980	386.3	365.7	13.0	739.1	49.5
1981	372.0	375.3	11.2	736.1	51.0
1982	359.1	479.4	8.9	829.6	57.8
1983	339.2	581.7	7.5	913.4	63.7
1984	303.7	725.7	8.5	1,020.9	71.1
1985	265.1	842.6	8.2	1,099.5	76.6
1986	240.9	940.8	9.0	1,172.7	80.2
1987*	230.0	937.7	11.5	1,156.3	81.1
1988*	234.8	903.1	15.8	1,122.2	80.5
1989*	224.6	860.4	14.6	1,070.3	80.4

NOTE: ** Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*

SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1979-1989

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S(1)	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS	TOTAL
1979	70.2	21.5	12.1	145.9	13.7	14.3	22.8	20.5	5.0	72.8	398.9
1980	66.7	21.5	13.8	143.0	11.3	14.7	23.6	15.0	3.8	72.9	386.3
1981	66.9	20.3	11.3	135.1	9.9	12.9	23.6	17.8	4.4	69.8	372.0
1982	58.4	21.4	9.4	142.5	8.5	13.2	25.4	19.9	6.4	54.0	359.1
1983	58.0	17.6	9.0	133.7	7.7	10.5	21.5	18.3	5.3	57.7	339.2
1984	53.7	18.6	6.7	113.3	4.9	9.4	19.9	12.8	4.6	59.4	303.7
1985	47.4	17.3	4.4	94.9	4.2	7.7	20.9	10.8	2.7	54.7	265.1
1986	42.8	15.2	3.4	82.4	3.7	5.7	19.6	9.4	3.0	55.9	240.9
1987	42.5	13.8	2.5	79.1	2.8	6.3	14.8	14.6	3.3	50.3	230.0
1988	41.5	14.2	2.7	76.0	3.3	6.7	15.1	15.4	3.4	56.5	234.8
1989	38.3	14.7	2.7	69.7	3.9	6.3	13.8	15.3	3.3	56.5	224.6

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1979-1989

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S(1)	WORK	YOUTHS'& BOYS'(2)	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(3)	TOTAL
1979	55.1	5.7	7.3	257.6	11.8	12.8	9.9	40.4	4.0	0.0*	404.6
1980	52.6	4.8	8.9	205.6	14.1	11.9	10.1	53.6	4.2	0.0*	365.7
1981	54.8	4.8	7.4	210.0	11.4	12.6	11.7	57.3	5.4	0.1	375.3
1982	89.3	6.9	6.9	239.2	14.5	19.3	13.0	87.0	3.5	0.1	479.4
1983	112.8	8.0	9.0	296.1	15.0	28.1	18.3	88.0	6.3	0.1	581.7
1984	109.5	9.1	11.3	384.2	19.3	34.5	20.8	121.6	15.3	0.3	725.7
1985	108.8	10.2	14.5	430.7	22.9	35.5	25.8	175.0	18.9	0.4	842.6
1986	116.3	10.5	16.0	459.8	32.0	36.3	25.6	230.8	13.0	0.6	940.8
1987	120.9	11.7	14.4	467.1	31.8	37.0	26.2	216.6	11.5	0.5	937.7
1988	115.8	11.6	14.2	426.3	25.5	37.2	28.3	234.1	9.8	0.3	903.1
1989	101.6	13.8	126.6	396.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	202.8	4.6	14.5	860.4

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

** Included in other.*

(1) Men's production and imports exclude work shoes for purposes of determining market share.

(2) Effective 1989, detailed import data for the juvenile category (i.e., youths & boys, misses, children, and infants) is no longer available. Therefore, the 1989 number in this column reflects an aggregated juvenile quantity.

(3) Due to limited definition of slippers in the previous U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports were substantially underestimated prior to 1989.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1979-1989

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS' (2)	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(3)	TOTAL
1979	125.3	27.2	19.4	403.5	25.5	27.1	32.7	60.9	9.0	72.8	794.2
1980	119.3	26.3	22.7	348.6	25.4	26.6	33.8	68.6	8.0	72.9	739.1
1981	121.7	25.1	18.7	345.1	21.3	25.5	35.3	75.1	9.8	69.9	736.1
1982	147.7	28.2	16.3	381.7	23.0	32.5	38.4	106.9	63.4	54.1	829.6
1983	170.8	25.7	18.0	429.8	22.7	38.6	39.8	106.3	11.6	57.8	913.4
1984	163.2	27.6	18.0	497.5	24.2	43.9	40.7	134.4	19.9	59.7	1,020.9
1985*	156.2	27.4	18.9	525.6	27.1	43.2	46.7	185.8	21.6	55.1	1,099.5
1986*	159.0	25.6	19.4	542.1	35.7	42.0	45.2	240.1	16.0	56.5	1,172.7
1987*	163.4	25.5	16.9	546.2	34.6	43.3	41.0	231.2	14.8	50.8	1,156.3
1988*	157.3	25.8	16.9	502.3	28.8	43.9	43.4	249.5	13.2	56.8	1,122.2
1989*	139.9	28.5	153.3	466.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	218.1	7.9	71.0	1,070.3

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORT PENETRATION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1979-1989

(PERCENT)

YEAR	MEN'S(1)	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS' (2)	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(3)	TOTAL
1979	44.0	20.9	37.6	63.8	46.2	47.2	30.3	66.3	4[illegible]6	0.0	50.9
1980	44.1	18.3	39.3	59.0	55.6	44.7	29.9	78.1	52.5	0.0	49.5
1981	45.0	19.0	39.6	60.9	53.5	49.4	33.1	76.3	54.9	0.1	51.0
1982	60.5	24.3	42.4	62.7	62.9	59.4	33.8	81.4	90.0	0.2	57.8
1983	66.1	31.3	50.0	68.9	66.1	72.8	46.0	82.8	54.5	0.2	63.7
1984	67.1	32.8	62.9	77.2	79.8	78.6	51.1	90.5	76.9	0.5	71.1
1985*	69.6	37.0	76.7	81.9	84.4	82.1	55.3	94.2	87.4	0.7	76.6
1986*	73.1	40.8	82.7	84.8	89.6	86.5	56.6	96.1	81.4	1.0	80.2
1987*	74.0	45.9	85.2	85.5	91.9	85.4	63.8	93.7	77.4	1.0	81.1
1988*	73.6	45.1	84.1	84.9	88.7	84.7	65.1	93.8	74.2	0.4	80.5
1989*	72.6	48.3	82.6	85.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	93.0	58.6	20.4	80.4

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
U.S. exports excluded only from total.
** Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
(1) Men's production and imports exclude work shoes for purposes of determining market share.
(2) Effective 1989, detailed import data for the juvenile category (i.e., youths & boys, misses, children, and infants) is no longer available. Therefore, the 1989 number in this column reflects an aggregated juvenile quantity.
(3) Due to a limited definition of slippers in the previous U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports were substantially underestimated prior to 1989.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
1950-1989

YEAR	MILLIONS OF PAIRS				RESIDENT POPULATION IN MILLIONS	PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION (IN PAIRS)
	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY		
1950	522.5	3.7	6.1	524.9	151.9	3.46
1951	481.9	4.2	5.4	483.1	154.0	3.14
1952	533.2	4.8	5.3	533.7	156.4	3.41
1953	532.0	5.2	6.9	533.7	159.0	3.36
1954	530.4	4.7	5.6	531.3	161.9	3.28
1955	585.4	4.6	7.8	588.6	165.1	3.57
1956	591.8	4.5	10.0	597.3	168.1	3.55
1957	597.6	4.4	11.0	604.2	171.2	3.53
1958	587.1	4.2	23.6	606.5	174.1	3.48
1959	637.4	3.6	22.3	656.1	177.1	3.70
1960	600.0	3.2	26.6	623.4	180.7	3.45
1961	592.9	3.0	36.7	626.6	183.7	3.41
1962	633.2	2.9	63.0	693.3	186.6	3.72
1963	604.3	2.8	62.8	664.3	189.2	3.51
1964	612.8	2.8	75.4	685.4	191.9	3.57
1965	626.2	2.5	87.6	711.3	194.3	3.66
1966	641.7	2.7	96.1	735.1	196.6	3.74
1967	600.0	2.2	129.1	726.9	198.7	3.66
1968	642.4	2.4	175.3	815.3	200.7	4.06
1969	577.0	2.3	202.0	776.7	202.7	3.83
1970	562.3	2.1	241.6	801.8	205.1	3.91
1971	535.8	2.1	268.6	802.3	207.7	3.86
1972	526.7	2.3	296.7	821.1	209.9	3.91
1973	490.0	3.6	307.5	793.9	211.7	3.75
1974	453.0	4.0	266.4	715.4	213.4	3.35
1975	413.1	4.6	286.4	694.9	215.5	3.22
1976	422.5	6.0	370.0	786.5	217.6	3.61
1977	418.1	5.4	368.1	780.8	219.7	3.55
1978	418.9	6.9	373.5	785.5	222.0	3.54
1979	398.9	9.3	404.6	794.2	225.0	3.53
1980	386.3	13.0	365.7	739.1	227.3	3.25
1981	372.0	11.2	375.3	736.1	229.6	3.21
1982	359.1	8.9	479.4	829.6	232.0	3.58
1983	339.2	7.5	581.7	913.4	234.3	3.90
1984	303.7	8.5	725.7	1,020.9	236.5	4.32
1985	265.1	8.2	842.6	1,099.5	238.7	4.61
1986*	240.9	9.0	940.8	1,172.7	241.1	4.86
1987*	230.0	11.5	937.7	1,156.3	243.4	4.75
1988*	234.8	15.8	903.1	1,122.2	246.0	4.56
1989*	224.6	14.6	860.4	1,070.3	250.4	4.27

NOTE: * *Export data excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*

SOURCE: *Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1979-1989

PRODUCT CLASS	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Men's (Males 14 and over)	1.86	1.79	1.74	2.24	2.41	2.33	2.22	2.17	2.18	2.07	1.90
Women's (Females 14 and over)	4.32	3.76	3.68	4.03	4.49	5.15	5.38	5.50	5.47	4.99	4.59
Juveniles' (14 and under)	1.81	2.09	1.94	2.13	2.29	2.44	2.61	2.72	2.59	2.50	2.79
Athletic	0.29	0.28	0.32	0.45	0.44	0.55	0.76	0.98	0.93	0.98	0.86
Slippers & Other	0.38	0.37	0.3[illegible]	0.50	0.29	0.34	0.32	0.30	0.27	0.28	0.26
TOTAL	3.53	3.25	3.21	3.58	3.90	4.32	4.61	4.86	4.75	4.56	4.27

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. POPULATION ESTIMATES
BY SEX AND AGE
1979-1989

(MILLIONS)

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
U.S. TOTAL	225.0	227.3	229.6	232.0	234.3	236.5	238.7	241.1	243.4	246.0	250.4
Male, total	109.1	110.9	112.1	113.2	114.4	115.5	116.6	117.8	118.5	120.1	121.4
Under 5 years	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.6
5 to 9 years	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.3
10 to 14 years	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.7
15 to 19 years	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.1
20 to 34 years	28.5	29.6	30.5	30.8	31.2	31.6	31.9	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.7
35 to 59 years	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	30.8	31.4	32.1	32.7	33.5	34.3	35.3
60 & over	14.8	15.1	15.4	15.7	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.7
Female, total	115.4	116.9	118.1	119.3	120.4	121.5	122.6	123.7	124.9	126.1	127.3
Under 5 years	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.2
5 to 9 years	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.9
10 to 14 years	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.3
15 to 19 years	10.5	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.7
20 to 34 years	28.7	29.6	30.4	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.4	31.3
35 to 59 years	30.8	31.0	31.2	32.0	32.6	33.1	33.7	34.4	35.2	36.0	36.9
60 & over	20.3	20.8	21.2	21.7	22.1	22.5	22.9	23.2	23.5	23.9	24.1

NOTE: Sums of columns may not equal totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. POPULATION PROJECTIONS
BY SEX AND AGE
1990, 2000, AND 2080

	POPULATION (MILLIONS) *			% CHANGE	% DISTRIBUTION		
	1990	2000	2080	2080/1990	1990	2000	2080
U.S. TOTAL	246.0	250.4	268.3	9.03			
Male, total	120.1	121.4	131.2	9.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.4	9.6	8.7	-7.4	7.8	7.9	6.6
5 to 9 years	9.2	9.3	9.3	0.8	7.7	7.7	7.1
10 to 14 years	8.5	8.7	9.9	15.7	7.1	7.2	7.5
15 to 19 years	9.3	9.1	9.8	5.4	7.7	7.5	7.5
20 to 34 years	31.5	31.7	27.6	-12.4	26.2	26.1	21.0
35 to 59 years	34.3	35.3	46.7	36.2	28.6	29.1	35.6
60 & over	17.4	17.7	19.4	11.5	14.5	14.6	14.8
Female, total	126.1	127.3	137.1	8.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.0	9.2	8.2	-8.9	7.1	7.2	6.0
5 to 9 years	8.8	8.9	8.8	0.0	7.0	7.0	6.4
10 to 14 years	8.1	8.3	9.4	16.0	6.4	6.5	6.9
15 to 19 years	8.9	8.7	9.3	4.5	7.1	6.9	6.8
20 to 34 years	31.4	31.3	27.2	-13.4	24.9	24.6	19.8
35 to 59 years	36.0	36.9	47.9	33.1	28.5	29.0	34.9
60 & over	23.9	24.1	26.2	9.6	19.0	19.0	19.1

*NOTE: * Middle series projections assume a fertility rate of 1.9, which is the replacement level. Columns may not add to 100% due to independent rounding.*

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME
1985-1989

	1985			1986			1987			1988			1989		
	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED
	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS
TOTAL	63,558	100.0	31,351	64,491	100.0	31,679	65,133	100.0	32,860	65,837	100.0	26,994	66,090	100.0	27,257
UNDER $ 5,000	3,060	4.8	6,003	3,008	4.7	5,916	2,880	4.4	5,628	2,512	3.8	3,225	2,236	3.4	2,734
$ 5,000 - $ 9,999	5,429	8.5	7,474	5,022	7.8	7,410	4,787	7.3	7,708	4,332	6.6	5,674	4,022	6.1	5,601
$10,000 - $14,999	6,495	10.2	5,240	6,232	9.7	5,104	5,867	9.0	5,230	5,723	8.7	3,792	5,252	7.9	3,805
$15,000 - $19,999	6,671	10.5	4,025	6,277	9.7	3,976	6,197	9.5	4,047	5,938	9.0	3,188	5,502	8.3	3,118
$20,000 - $24,999	6,534	10.3	2,756	6,336	9.8	2,932	5,984	9.2	3,112	5,727	8.7	2,457	5,465	8.3	2,669
$25,000 - $49,999	23,752	37.4	5,010	24,286	37.7	5,459	24,524	37.7	6,035	24,458	37.1	6,469	24,114	36.5	6,908
$50,000 - $74,999	8,093	12.7	616	8,922	13.8	620	9,836	15.1	760	11,010	16.7	1,446	11,892	18.0	1,630
$75,000 & OVER	3,525	5.5	228	4,406	6.8	262	5,060	7.8	340	6,136	9.3	742	7,607	11.5	791
MEDIAN INCOME	27,735		11,808	29,458		12,116	30,853		12,559	32,491		16,148	34,633		17,115

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
CURRENT DOLLARS
1962-1989

(BILLION OF 1982 DOLLARS)

	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON:						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF:			
YEAR	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1962	361.9	47.0	163.8	151.1	29.0	4.8	1.32	2.26	2.91	16.43
1963	381.7	51.8	169.4	160.6	29.8	4.8	1.26	2.17	2.84	16.14
1964	409.3	56.8	179.7	172.8	32.4	5.2	1.27	2.20	2.90	16.08
1965	440.7	63.5	191.9	185.4	34.1	5.4	1.23	2.12	2.82	15.86
1966	477.3	68.5	208.5	200.3	37.4	6.0	1.26	2.17	2.88	16.05
1967	503.6	70.6	216.9	216.0	39.2	6.4	1.26	2.21	2.93	16.22
1968	552.5	81.0	235.0	236.4	43.2	7.1	1.28	2.24	3.01	16.39
1969	597.9	86.2	252.2	259.4	46.5	7.8	1.30	2.30	3.09	16.78
1970	640.0	85.7	270.3	284.0	47.8	7.8	1.22	2.18	2.88	16.28
1971	691.6	97.6	283.3	310.7	51.7	8.1	1.18	2.14	2.88	15.76
1972	757.6	111.2	305.1	341.3	56.4	8.9	1.17	2.14	2.91	15.77
1973	837.2	124.7	339.6	373.0	62.5	9.8	1.17	2.12	2.89	15.71
1974	916.5	123.8	380.9	411.9	66.0	9.9	1.08	1.95	2.59	14.94
1975	1,012.8	135.4	416.2	461.2	70.8	10.3	1.02	1.88	2.49	14.60
1976	1,129.3	161.5	452.0	515.9	76.6	11.1	0.98	1.80	2.45	14.42
1977	1,257.2	184.5	490.4	582.3	84.1	12.2	0.97	1.81	2.49	14.52
1978	1,403.5	205.6	541.8	656.1	94.8	14.0	1.00	1.87	2.58	14.76
1979	1,566.8	219.0	613.2	734.6	102.2	15.7	1.00	1.88	2.55	15.32
1980	1,732.6	219.3	681.4	831.9	109.0	16.9	0.98	1.88	2.49	15.54
1981	1,915.1	239.9	740.6	934.7	119.9	18.8	0.98	1.92	2.54	15.72
1982	2,050.7	252.7	771.0	1,027.0	124.4	18.9	0.92	1.84	2.45	15.16
1983	2,229.3	289.1	817.0	1,128.7	135.1	20.2	0.91	1.83	2.48	14.97
1984	2,430.5	335.5	867.3	1,227.6	146.7	21.6	0.89	1.80	2.49	14.75
1985	2,629.0	372.2	911.2	1,345.6	156.4	22.9	0.87	1.78	2.51	14.62
1986	2,797.4	406.0	942.0	1,449.5	166.8	24.3	0.87	1.80	2.58	14.57
1987	3,009.4	423.4	1,001.3	1,584.7	178.4	25.9	0.86	1.82	2.59	14.52
1988	3,238.2	457.5	1,060.0	1,720.7	191.1	27.5	0.85	1.81	2.59	14.39
1989	3,450.1	474.6	1,130.0	1,845.5	204.6	29.8	0.86	1.86	2.64	14.56

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
CONSTANT DOLLARS
1962-1989

(BILLION OF 1982 DOLLARS)

YEAR	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON:						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF:			
	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1962	1,069.0	103.0	484.2	481.8	56.0	11.2	1.05	1.91	2.32	20.07
1963	1,108.4	111.8	494.3	502.3	56.9	11.2	1.01	1.85	2.27	19.72
1964	1,170.6	120.8	517.5	532.3	61.9	12.1	1.03	1.89	2.34	19.55
1965	1,236.4	134.6	543.2	558.5	64.0	12.3	1.00	1.82	2.27	19.29
1966	1,298.9	144.4	569.3	585.3	68.3	12.9	1.00	1.81	2.27	18.95
1967	1,337.7	146.2	579.2	612.3	68.8	13.1	0.98	1.80	2.25	18.99
1968	1,405.9	161.6	602.4	641.8	71.7	13.8	0.98	1.81	2.29	19.23
1969	1,456.7	167.8	617.2	671.7	73.0	14.3	0.98	1.83	2.32	19.62
1970	1,492.0	162.5	632.5	697.0	72.0	13.6	0.91	1.71	2.15	18.87
1971	1,538.8	178.3	640.3	720.2	75.3	13.8	0.89	1.68	2.15	18.29
1972	1,621.9	200.4	665.5	756.0	80.3	14.6	0.90	1.68	2.19	18.15
1973	1,689.6	220.3	683.2	786.1	86.0	15.5	0.92	1.72	2.27	18.04
1974	1,674.0	204.9	666.1	803.1	84.9	14.7	0.88	1.69	2.20	17.29
1975	1,711.9	205.6	676.5	829.8	88.1	14.7	0.86	1.67	2.18	16.73
1976	1,803.9	232.3	708.8	862.8	92.2	15.2	0.84	1.61	2.14	16.43
1977	1,883.8	253.9	731.4	898.5	97.4	16.0	0.85	1.62	2.19	16.43
1978	1,961.0	267.4	753.8	939.8	107.1	17.5	0.89	1.72	2.33	16.39
1979	2,004.4	266.5	766.6	971.2	112.1	18.2	0.91	1.76	2.37	16.24
1980	2,000.4	245.2	762.6	991.9	114.8	18.3	0.91	1.81	2.40	15.93
1981	2,024.2	250.8	764.4	1,009.0	122.2	19.3	0.95	1.90	2.53	15.81
1982	2,050.7	252.7	771.0	1,027.0	124.4	18.9	0.92	1.84	2.45	15.16
1983	2,145.9	283.6	800.7	1,062.7	132.6	20.1	0.94	1.85	2.51	15.17
1984	2,249.3	323.1	825.9	1,100.3	142.2	21.2	0.94	1.85	2.57	14.95
1985	2,354.8	355.1	847.4	1,152.3	147.2	22.2	0.94	1.84	2.62	15.07
1986	2,446.4	384.4	878.1	1,183.8	157.4	23.7	0.97	1.87	2.69	15.04
1987	2,515.8	391.4	892.7	1,231.6	160.7	24.4	0.97	1.90	2.73	15.18
1988	2,606.5	418.2	909.4	1,278.9	165.0	24.8	0.95	1.87	2.73	15.03
1989	2,656.8	428.0	919.9	1,309.0	172.7	25.8	0.97	1.91	2.80	14.94

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data.

TOTAL RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1982-1989

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1982	76,608	75,664	86,145	87,537	90,412	88,464	90,630	89,167	87,765	90,879	93,738	112,360	1,069,369
1983	80,913	78,587	93,582	93,624	97,726	100,558	99,035	100,062	97,633	100,389	103,558	125,170	1,170,837
1984	92,335	93,077	103,697	103,925	111,065	111,507	106,104	110,368	103,228	108,730	112,718	131,035	1,287,789
1985	98,593	95,394	109,858	112,826	120,040	114,718	115,300	120,879	113,919	116,065	118,642	139,470	1,375,704
1986	106,332	100,067	114,359	115,557	125,311	120,304	120,864	124,273	124,672	123,719	121,905	152,954	1,450,317
1987	106,912	106,807	122,074	127,278	131,443	131,894	132,073	134,500	127,403	131,417	129,841	160,400	1,542,102
1988	116,073	117,821	134,757	134,111	139,402	140,706	136,933	142,023	134,774	137,859	142,380	173,166	1,650,005
1989	123,808	120,111	141,371	139,785	150,259	149,003	144,546	153,030	144,079	142,342	148,834	176,486	1,733,654

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

1982	85,994	88,197	87,649	87,777	88,817	87,424	88,977	88,556	89,564	90,671	92,490	92,111	
1983	91,607	91,796	94,153	94,672	96,105	98,122	98,885	97,724	99,235	100,807	102,288	102,760	
1984	105,133	104,990	104,218	106,122	106,733	108,651	106,781	106,131	107,472	108,388	110,185	109,761	
1985	110,393	111,708	112,264	114,007	114,352	113,628	114,419	115,726	118,878	115,319	116,425	117,410	
1986	118,477	117,533	116,781	117,429	119,125	119,246	119,593	120,923	128,542	122,611	121,996	127,878	
1987	119,247	125,692	126,231	126,978	127,255	129,043	129,921	131,868	130,793	130,282	130,289	131,812	
1988	132,195	133,494	135,686	134,843	135,735	136,575	137,339	137,121	137,056	140,027	141,333	141,382	
1989	142,093	141,284	141,304	143,584	144,284	144,384	145,438	146,649	147,235	145,244	146,340	145,804	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

DEPARTMENT STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1982-1989

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1982	6,062	6,045	7,756	8,302	8,763	8,264	8,214	8,563	8,250	9,032	10,727	17,184	107,163
1983	6,503	6,302	8,458	8,633	9,288	9,216	8,562	9,447	9,163	9,862	11,987	18,959	116,384
1984	7,252	7,443	9,187	9,649	10,664	10,441	9,236	10,535	10,041	10,631	13,485	20,277	128,841
1985	7,625	7,767	9,983	10,409	11,174	10,454	9,727	11,451	10,172	11,239	13,944	20,957	134,902
1986	8,004	8,104	10,846	10,725	12,080	11,063	10,611	12,146	10,968	11,923	14,361	21,973	142,804
1987	8,572	8,817	10,927	11,814	12,586	11,727	11,129	12,602	11,546	12,895	15,191	24,127	151,933
1988	9,003	9,228	12,002	12,074	12,783	12,510	11,639	12,942	12,316	13,505	16,377	25,854	160,233
1989	9,528	9,534	12,712	12,871	13,445	13,260	12,356	13,940	13,087	13,834	17,425	26,709	168,703

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

1982	8,623	8,710	8,794	8,767	8,869	8,773	8,997	8,901	8,852	9,015	8,962	9,284	
1983	9,303	9,068	9,254	9,283	9,478	9,671	9,642	9,729	9,800	9,912	10,056	10,042	
1984	10,570	10,394	10,029	10,419	10,631	10,909	10,603	10,608	10,914	10,847	11,034	11,044	
1985	10,923	11,128	11,054	11,179	11,106	11,072	11,140	11,248	11,264	11,329	11,504	11,494	
1986	11,484	11,627	11,713	11,799	11,808	11,921	12,003	12,158	12,119	12,056	11,859	12,001	
1987	12,039	12,650	12,319	12,436	12,586	12,556	12,647	12,742	12,646	12,755	12,787	12,951	
1988	12,898	12,870	13,031	12,900	13,004	13,210	13,211	13,247	13,358	13,614	13,693	13,672	
1989	13,829	13,718	13,745	13,915	13,664	13,973	14,009	13,996	14,194	14,174	14,330	14,437	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1982-1989

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1982	3,754	3,556	4,184	4,549	4,419	4,092	4,295	4,682	4,438	4,713	5,108	7,780	55,570
1983	3,784	3,485	4,574	4,735	4,743	4,645	4,507	5,114	4,829	5,157	5,776	8,843	60,192
1984	4,141	3,967	4,796	5,267	5,245	5,200	4,640	5,409	5,184	5,290	6,135	9,067	64,341
1985	4,352	4,161	5,392	5,635	5,736	5,352	5,112	6,242	5,559	5,946	6,870	9,838	70,195
1986	4,761	4,455	6,194	5,782	6,389	5,739	5,566	6,689	6,015	6,351	7,048	10,637	75,626
1987	4,969	4,845	6,053	6,597	6,415	6,120	5,900	6,839	6,407	6,770	7,184	11,223	79,322
1988	5,170	5,014	6,719	6,531	6,606	6,397	6,296	7,295	6,974	7,283	8,079	12,501	84,865
1989	5,670	5,291	7,251	7,027	7,322	7,114	6,814	8,107	7,533	7,546	8,708	12,844	91,227

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

1982	4,566	4,808	4,620	4,539	4,575	4,449	4,675	4,652	4,626	4,635	4,654	4,702	
1983	4,691	4,715	4,738	4,869	4,949	5,023	4,998	4,983	4,981	5,136	5,213	5,196	
1984	5,256	5,189	5,126	5,276	5,301	5,446	5,282	5,211	5,374	5,302	5,459	5,463	
1985	5,454	5,605	5,652	5,660	5,752	5,696	5,742	5,849	5,907	5,920	6,003	5,956	
1986	6,006	5,985	6,106	6,192	6,244	6,241	6,192	6,315	6,239	6,293	6,268	6,376	
1987	6,146	6,505	6,582	6,428	6,382	6,508	6,538	6,545	6,540	6,520	6,506	6,617	
1988	6,442	6,451	6,602	6,531	6,631	6,677	6,818	6,837	6,735	7,035	7,022	7,059	
1989	7,189	6,978	6,977	7,248	7,287	7,422	7,385	7,775	7,262	7,388	7,510	7,413	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1982-1989

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1982	839	756	941	1,036	946	853	854	989	970	966	980	1,289	11,419
1983	793	731	1,006	1,006	976	946	875	1,043	1,035	1,040	1,075	1,423	11,949
1984	863	800	968	1,106	1,028	1,005	872	1,081	1,066	1,017	1,076	1,413	12,306
1985	873	803	1,104	1,191	1,145	1,052	931	1,201	1,077	1,087	1,147	1,443	13,054
1986	902	857	1,253	1,116	1,216	1,088	1,007	1,341	1,173	1,168	1,221	1,605	13,947
1987	984	934	1,218	1,345	1,217	1,171	1,048	1,320	1,223	1,189	1,213	1,732	14,594
1988	963	919	1,377	1,257	1,268	1,201	1,148	1,430	1,328	1,265	1,330	1,897	15,383
1989	1,094	971	1,468	1,384	1,434	1,388	1,257	1,618	1,446	1,338	1,455	1,925	16,778
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1982	987	1,005	988	940	951	899	950	950	948	937	948	953	
1983	953	967	951	979	977	991	991	983	998	1,025	1,024	1,013	
1984	1,039	1,014	1,000	989	991	1,020	1,001	995	1,030	1,008	1,031	1,030	
1985	1,035	1,041	1,072	1,089	1,105	1,069	1,062	1,063	1,068	1,063	1,066	1,066	
1986	1,084	1,103	1,098	1,128	1,137	1,130	1,120	1,185	1,137	1,159	1,154	1,170	
1987	1,161	1,200	1,228	1,161	1,150	1,185	1,170	1,177	1,160	1,150	1,173	1,219	
1988	1,132	1,125	1,183	1,157	1,176	1,175	1,228	1,224	1,227	1,233	1,227	1,262	
1989	1,280	1,209	1,216	1,314	1,329	1,353	1,351	1,340	1,344	1,309	1,347	1,308	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

SHOE STORE MONTHLY RETAIL SALES
AS A PERCENT OF ANNUAL SALES
1979-1989

TOTAL SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES (UNADJUSTED)

MONTH	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	6.4	7.0	6.9	7.3	6.7	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.5
FEBRUARY	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.6	6.2	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.8
MARCH	7.9	7.7	7.6	8.2	8.5	8.0	8.7	9.3	8.4	9.0	8.7
APRIL	8.7	8.6	9.5	9.1	8.5	9.2	9.4	8.3	9.2	8.2	8.2
MAY	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.5	9.0	9.1	8.3	8.2	8.5
JUNE	7.7	7.5	7.9	7.5	8.0	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.8	8.3
JULY	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.5	7.5
AUGUST	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.5	10.0	9.0	9.3	9.6
SEPTEMBER	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.6
OCTOBER	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.2	8.2	8.0
NOVEMBER	9.3	9.4	8.4	8.6	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.1	8.3	8.6	8.7
DECEMBER	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.3	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.9	11.9	12.3	11.5

CHAIN SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES (UNADJUSTED)

JANUARY	6.1	6.5	6.1	6.7	7.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.4	5.9	7.8
FEBRUARY	5.3	5.9	5.7	6.0	5.8	6.3	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.6	7.5
MARCH	8.3	8.1	7.6	8.1	8.7	8.0	8.2	9.4	8.2	9.3	7.4
APRIL	9.2	8.9	10.0	9.4	8.6	9.3	9.0	8.1	9.1	8.2	9.1
MAY	7.6	8.0	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.0	8.5	8.9
JUNE	7.6	7.2	7.8	7.4	7.7	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.9	8.9
JULY	6.7	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.1	6.8	7.0	7.3	6.8	7.5	8.5
AUGUST	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.7	10.3	9.0	9.5	8.5
SEPTEMBER	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.2	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.7	8.5
OCTOBER	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.3	8.6	8.3	8.6	8.1	7.7	8.2	8.3
NOVEMBER	9.4	9.3	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.1	9.3	8.7	8.0	8.7	8.4
DECEMBER	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.8	12.4	12.4	12.3	11.9	12.5	8.0

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to 100 percent due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

RETAIL SALES BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1979-1989

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
RETAIL STORES - TOTAL	896,841	957,350	1,038,698	1,069,369	1,170,837	1,287,789	1,375,704	1,450,317	1,542,102	1,650,005	1,733,654
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP (Without non-stores(1))	103,625	108,715	120,403	124,624	135,866	150,324	158,576	169,243	181,970	191,800	202,570
DEPARTMENT STORES(2)	89,239	93,190	103,519	107,163	116,384	128,841	134,902	142,804	151,933	160,233	168,703
VARIETY STORES	7,770	7,791	8,202	8,211	8,367	8,700	8,459	7,447	7,134	7,175	7,189
MISC. GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES..	12,020	12,596	13,314	13,124	15,378	17,562	20,289	24,019	27,655	29,499	31,578
APPAREL GROUP	46,070	49,296	53,998	55,570	60,192	64,341	70,195	75,626	79,322	84,865	91,227
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING & FURNISHINGS	7,763	7,664	7,910	7,803	7,958	8,206	8,458	8,646	9,017	9,375	9,456
WOMEN'S APPAREL, ACCESSORY STORES(3)	17,030	17,592	19,060	20,017	21,847	23,764	26,149	28,600	29,208	30,757	32,399
WOMEN'S RTW STORES.....	15,515	15,887	17,161	18,166	19,883	21,190	23,607	25,706	26,366	27,493	28,691
FAMILY CLOTHING	9,397	10,843	12,251	13,660	15,384	16,443	17,827	19,336	21,472	23,628	25,626
SHOE STORES	9,693	10,530	11,821	11,419	11,949	12,306	13,054	13,947	14,594	15,383	16,778
MAIL ORDER HOUSES	4,098	4,306	4,279	4,266	4,454	5,130	4,681	4,258	4,137	4,421	4,501

NOTE: (1) Non-stores are establishments primarily selling merchandise through coin operated vending machines, by house-to-house canvas and from mail order.
(2) Includes data for leased departments operated with department stores.
(3) Includes women's ready-to-wear specialty, accessory stores, specialty shops, furriers and other women's apparel stores.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1972	1977	1982	1987
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	32,753	30,509	22,703	24,100
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	7,492	8,507	5,290	6,577
VARIETY STORES	(533)	9,936	12,052	9,377	8,780
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	15,325	9,950	8,036	8,743
APPAREL GROUP		45,014	48,070	57,443	62,086
SHOE STORES		23,290	24,450	36,277	39,488
OTHER		21,724	23,620	21,166	22,598
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	3,376	3,671	3,201	2,907
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		12,422	15,542	28,260	22,217
TOTAL		93,565	97,792	111,607	111,310
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	35.0	31.2	20.3	21.7
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	8.0	8.7	4.7	5.9
VARIETY STORES	(533)	10.6	12.3	8.4	7.9
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	16.4	10.2	7.2	7.9
APPAREL GROUP		48.1	49.2	51.5	55.8
SHOE STORES		24.9	25.0	32.5	35.5
OTHER		23.2	24.2	19.0	20.3
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	3.6	3.8	2.9	2.6
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		13.3	15.9	25.3	20.0
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number is the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade, Merchandise Line Sales

SALES OF FOOTWEAR
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1972, 1977, 1982, 1987

(MILLION OF DOLLARS)

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1972	1977	1982	1987
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	2,692	3,548	3,301	5,284
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	2,256	3,045	2,686	4,503
VARIETY STORES	(533)	191	223	310	294
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	245	279	305	487
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	4,634	6,524	12,545	15,776
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		287	270	291	258
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		262	372	357	313
FAMILY CLOTHING		406	615	871	1,203
OTHER SPECIALITY & READY-TO-WEAR STORES		10	47	68	127
SHOE STORES	(566)	3,669	5,220	10,958	13,875
MEN'S		416	653	1,075	1,206
WOMEN'S		838	1,176	2,577	3,020
JUVENILLE		97	136	216	295
FAMILY		2,318	3,255	7,091	9,354
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	142	208	312	616
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		205	370	859	1,055
TOTAL		7,673	10,650	17,017	22,732
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	35.1	33.3	19.4	23.2
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	29.4	28.6	15.8	19.8
VARIETY STORES	(533)	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.3
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	3.2	2.6	1.8	2.1
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	60.4	61.3	73.7	69.4
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		3.7	2.5	1.7	1.1
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		3.4	3.5	2.1	1.4
FAMILY CLOTHING		5.3	5.8	5.1	5.3
OTHER SPECIALITY & READY-TO-WEAR STORES		0.1	0.4	0.4	0.6
SHOE STORES	(566)	47.8	49.0	64.4	61.0
MEN'S		5.4	6.1	6.3	5.3
WOMEN'S		10.9	11.0	15.1	13.3
JUVENILLE		1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
FAMILY		30.2	30.6	41.7	41.1
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.7
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		2.7	3.5	5.0	4.6
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number is the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade, Merchandise Line Sales

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
1984-1989

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	PERCENT CHANGES 1989/1988
MILLION PAIRS	805.1	846.6	897.9	955.6	970.5	988.6	1.9%
BILLION DOLLARS	$21.0	$21.8	$23.7	$25.1	$27.8	$29.6	6.6%
AVERAGE PRICE	$26.08	$25.72	$26.36	$26.26	$28.63	$29.96	4.6%

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)
1984-1989

(MILLION PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
MEN'S	211.1	214.2	238.1	252.7	272.2	271.3
WOMEN'S	441.4	474.6	491.6	522.5	520.3	534.2
BOYS'	57.7	60.9	65.5	70.2	66.9	67.1
GIRLS'	53.0	51.9	50.4	57.5	55.8	57.6
INFANTS'	41.8	45.0	52.3	52.6	55.3	58.4
TOTAL	805.1	846.6	897.9	955.6	970.5	988.6

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber1fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber1protective footwear.

(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)
1984-1989

(BILLION DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
MEN'S	7.6	7.7	8.7	9.4	11.2	11.8
WOMEN'S	11.0	11.7	12.3	12.9	13.7	14.6
BOYS'	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
GIRLS'	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
INFANTS'	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9
TOTAL	$21.0	$21.8	$23.7	$25.1	$27.8	$29.6

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)
1984-1989

(AVERAGE PRICE)

PRODUCT CLASS	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
MEN'S	$36.21	35.95	36.54	37.20	41.15	43.49
WOMEN'S	$24.86	24.65	25.02	24.69	26.24	27.33
BOYS'	$17.01	16.95	18.04	17.52	19.37	20.58
GIRLS'	$15.49	14.87	15.28	14.28	15.05	16.20
INFANTS'	$13.82	12.60	13.74	14.05	14.47	15.44
TOTAL	$26.08	$25.72	$26.36	$26.26	$28.63	$29.96

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1989

(MILLION PAIRS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	62.1	166.9	6.7	12.6	11.1	259.4
CASUAL	27.5	93.9	4.5	7.4	10.9	144.3
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	124.2	157.1	49.9	28.2	29.2	388.6
WORK/DUTY	31.3	13.9	0.8	0.2	0.3	46.6
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	7.2	5.3	0.7	0.8	0.7	14.7
OTHER(2)	19.0	97.1	4.4	8.4	6.2	135.1
TOTAL	271.3	534.2	67.1	57.6	58.4	988.6

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1985

(MILLION PAIRS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	63.1	144.1	7.6	9.8	9.7	234.3
CASUAL	28.2	102.8	5.0	9.1	6.9	152.1
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	87.2	85.5	43.9	20.7	20.4	257.6
WORK/DUTY	22.4	11.9	1.1	0.2	0.4	36.1
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	5.2	4.3	1.0	0.7	0.4	11.6
OTHER(2)	8.3	30.2	2.2	4.5	8.0	53.1
TOTAL	214.2	474.8	60.9	51.9	45.0	846.6

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1989

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	3,157.0	5,143.0	137.0	207.0	184.0	8,828.0
CASUAL	955.0	2,876.0	79.0	131.0	121.0	4,162.0
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	4,640.0	4,265.0	1,028.0	489.0	463.0	10,885.0
WORK/DUTY	1,519.0	487.0	25.0	5.0	0.0	2,036.0
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	631.0	281.0	19.0	17.0	5.9	953.9
OTHER(2)	871.0	1,523.0	93.0	84.0	135.0	2,706.0
TOTAL (BILLIONS)	$11.8	$14.6	$1.4	$0.9	$0.9	$29.6

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1985

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	2,885.5	5,151.5	174.6	193.1	136.6	8,541.3
CASUAL	820.0	3,254.8	86.7	199.4	106.2	4,467.1
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	2,236.6	1,746.6	656.1	275.9	231.3	5,146.5
WORK/DUTY	907.5	394.5	26.0	4.9	0.0	1,332.9
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	374.6	168.1	22.4	12.0	5.0	582.0
OTHER(2)	463.7	1,000.6	67.3	83.5	88.1	1,703.2
TOTAL (BILLIONS)	$7.7	$11.7	$1.0	$0.8	$0.6	$21.8

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1989

(AVERAGE PRICE)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	50.84	30.81	20.34	16.49	16.53	34.03
CASUAL	34.73	30.63	17.37	17.63	11.12	28.85
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	37.36	27.15	20.61	17.35	15.85	28.01
WORK/DUTY	48.53	35.04	29.98	25.91	0.00	43.73
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	87.64	53.02	25.50	21.09	8.55	64.71
OTHER(2)	45.84	15.68	21.32	9.96	21.87	20.03
TOTAL	$43.49	$27.33	$20.58	$16.20	$15.44	$29.96

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE
1985

(AVERAGE PRICE)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	45.73	35.75	23.04	19.79	14.04	36.46
CASUAL	29.08	31.66	17.32	21.83	15.36	29.38
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	25.66	20.43	14.94	13.35	11.33	19.98
WORK/DUTY	40.49	33.07	22.91	25.13	0.00	36.93
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	71.63	39.28	21.68	17.49	12.66	50.09
OTHER(2)	57.48	7.94	29.92	7.30	12.33	10.99
TOTAL	$35.95	$24.65	$16.95	$14.87	$12.60	$25.72

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY RETAIL CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION(2)
1985 & 1989

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL	1985	1989	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1989/1985
NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS	10.8	10.3	-0.5
DEPARTMENT STORES	11.8	12.3	0.5
DISCOUNT STORES	19.3	24.8	5.5
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES	2.1	2.0	-0.1
FAMILY SHOE STORES	5.7	4.0	-1.7
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES	35.0	32.1	-2.9
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS	3.3	3.9	0.6
MAIL ORDER	2.0	2.8	0.8
FACTORY OUTLETS	2.7	2.4	-0.3
ALL OTHER OUTLETS	7.3	5.4	-1.9
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For channel of distribution definitions, see Appendix 2.

(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY RETAIL CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION(2)
1985 & 1989

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL	1985	1989	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1989/1985
NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS	9.5	10.7	1.2
DEPARTMENT STORES	14.5	15.5	1.0
DISCOUNT STORES	10.9	13.4	2.5
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES	3.4	3.1	-0.3
FAMILY SHOE STORES	15.7	18.1	2.4
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES	27.1	21.2	-5.9
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS	4.4	5.9	1.5
MAIL ORDER	2.7	3.9	1.2
FACTORY OUTLETS	2.6	2.6	0.0
ALL OTHER OUTLETS	9.2	5.6	-3.6
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For channel of distribution definitions, see Appendix 2.

(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY REGION OF COUNTRY(2)
1985 & 1989

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

	1985	1989	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1989/1985
NEW ENGLAND	5.3	4.8	-0.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	17.0	16.2	-0.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	17.5	17.5	0.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	7.1	7.4	0.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC	16.8	16.3	-0.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	6.5	6.2	-0.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	10.9	11.6	0.7
MOUNTAIN	5.4	5.9	0.5
WEST	13.7	14.2	0.5
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For region definitions, see Appendix 3.

(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1) BY REGION OF COUNTRY(2) 1985 & 1989

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

	1985	1989	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1989/1985
NEW ENGLAND	5.6	4.9	-0.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	17.9	17.3	-0.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	16.6	16.9	0.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	6.7	7.2	0.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC	16.4	16.4	0.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	6.1	5.9	-0.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	11.3	11.2	-0.1
MOUNTAIN	5.2	5.5	0.3
WEST	14.2	14.7	0.5
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) For region definitions, see Appendix 3.

(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRICE POINTS
1985 & 1989

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

TOTAL PRICE PAID	1985	1989	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1989/1985
under $24.50	56.1	48.5	-7.6
$24.50 - $49.49	35.0	35.3	0.3
$49.50 - $74.49	6.5	11.9	5.4
$74.50 - $99.49	1.4	2.7	1.3
$99.50 and over	0.9	1.5	0.6
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRICE POINTS
1985 & 1989

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

TOTAL PRICE PAID	1985	1989	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1989/1985
under $24.50	29.3	20.9	-8.4
$24.50 - $49.49	45.7	41.2	-4.5
$49.50 - $74.49	14.5	23.1	8.6
$74.50 - $99.49	4.5	7.5	3.0
$99.50 and over	6.0	7.3	1.3
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY AGE OF WEARER
1985 & 1989

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

AGE	1985	1989	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1989/1985
5 years and under	9.9	10.5	0.6
6 - 10 years	8.8	8.4	-0.4
11 - 17 years	15.8	14.4	-1.4
18 - 24 years	8.6	8.2	-0.4
25 - 34 years	19.8	20.5	0.7
35 - 54 years	22.2	22.8	0.6
55 years and over	15.1	15.0	-0.1
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY AGE OF WEARER
1985 & 1989

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

AGE	1985	1989	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1989/1985
5 years and under	5.1	5.6	0.5
6 - 10 years	5.2	5.2	0.0
11 - 17 years	15.0	15.0	0.0
18 - 24 years	9.2	9.8	0.6
25 - 34 years	21.8	21.9	0.1
35 - 54 years	25.8	25.2	-0.6
55 years and over	17.9	17.3	-0.6
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Footwear Market Insights

SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1967-1989

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVG.	PRODUCER PRICE INDEX							CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (1982-1984=100)	
				NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR					
	ALL COMMODITIES	CATTLE-HIDES	ALL LEATHERS	TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	ALL ITEMS	FOOTWEAR
1967	33.4	28.5	32.1	40.8	35.2	45.4	48.5	33.4	48.2
1968	34.2	26.6	32.8	42.8	36.5	47.8	52.1	34.8	50.8
1969	35.6	34.2	34.9	44.7	38.1	50.0	54.8	36.7	53.9
1970	36.9	30.4	34.6	46.2	39.4	51.8	56.8	38.8	56.8
1971	38.1	32.3	36.2	47.7	40.9	53.1	58.1	40.5	58.6
1972	39.8	69.4	45.1	50.8	44.4	56.0	61.2	41.8	60.3
1973	45.0	76.9	51.4	53.3	48.6	56.9	63.2	44.4	62.8
1974	53.5	55.1	49.6	57.1	53.0	60.3	67.2	49.3	66.6
1975	58.4	51.8	48.7	60.3	56.1	63.7	69.7	53.8	69.6
1976	61.1	78.1	60.4	64.8	61.5	67.6	72.5	56.9	72.3
1977	64.9	85.8	64.6	68.8	66.3	71.0	74.3	60.6	75.7
1978	69.9	111.2	76.6	74.7	73.1	76.0	77.9	65.2	79.0
1979	78.7	169.3	114.6	89.0	88.2	90.1	86.4	72.6	85.3
1980	89.8	104.6	99.8	95.2	92.2	98.4	93.6	82.4	91.8
1981	98.0	104.5	102.7	98.3	97.0	99.9	97.1	90.9	96.7
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.5	99.1
1983	101.3	109.8	106.2	102.1	100.9	103.4	101.3	99.6	99.8
1984	103.7	143.8	119.6	102.7	102.4	102.6	104.0	103.9	101.1
1985	103.2	126.1	113.4	104.8	104.5	104.8	105.6	107.6	102.3
1986	100.2	147.7	122.9	106.9	108.0	105.9	106.5	109.6	101.9
1987	102.8	179.9	140.9	109.4	111.8	107.4	109.2	113.6	105.1
1988	107.0	206.0	167.5	115.1	119.5	111.5	115.7	118.3	109.9
1989	112.2	213.1	170.4	120.8	126.5	114.8	123.5	124.0	114.4

NOTE: The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers.
The footwear consumer price index covers both rubber and nonrubber.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1979-1989

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				RUBBER FOOTWEAR
	TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	
1979	89.0	88.2	90.1	86.4	90.7
1980	95.2	92.2	98.4	93.6	94.0
1981	98.3	97.0	99.9	97.1	97.4
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	102.1	100.9	103.4	101.3	99.5
1984	102.7	102.4	102.6	104.0	100.9
1985	104.8	104.5	104.8	105.6	100.7
1986	106.9	108.0	105.9	106.5	108.9
1987	109.4	111.8	107.4	109.2	111.7
1988	115.1	119.5	111.5	115.7	114.7
1989	120.8	126.5	114.8	123.5	119.7
1989 MONTHLY					
JANUARY	118.1	124.1	113.4	117.5	117.3
FEBRUARY	119.5	124.9	113.9	120.1	118.0
MARCH	119.8	125.4	113.9	120.1	118.2
APRIL	120.0	125.2	114.1	123.9	118.6
MAY	119.9	125.2	113.8	123.2	120.1
JUNE	119.9	125.4	113.6	123.3	120.5
JULY	120.4	125.3	114.4	125.1	120.5
AUGUST	121.8	127.1	115.9	125.1	120.5
SEPTEMBER	122.3	128.2	116.1	125.1	120.5
OCTOBER	122.5	129.2	115.6	125.2	120.6
NOVEMBER	122.5	129.3	115.8	125.2	120.7
DECEMBER	123.1	129.0	116.8	128.0	120.7

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1983-1989

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	LEATHER UPPER					PLASTIC UPPER	NONRUBBER
	DRESS & CASUAL	BOOTS	WORK	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
1983	101.7	99.5	100.0	97.8	100.9	101.1	100.9
1984	102.5	99.5	103.8	102.0	102.4	102.0	102.4
1985	104.2	103.0	107.8	107.3	105.0	99.3	104.5
1986	107.2	104.6	112.7	N/A	108.4	103.3	108.0
1987	111.4	107.9	118.1	N/A	112.8	N/A	111.8
1988	121.3	111.2	126.6	N/A	120.9	N/A	119.5
1989	127.5	119.0	134.0	N/A	127.9	114.4	126.5
1989 MONTHLY							
JANUARY	125.2	117.3	131.0	N/A	125.4	112.3	124.1
FEBRUARY	125.8	117.3	132.9	N/A	126.3	112.3	124.9
MARCH	126.0	117.3	133.4	N/A	126.6	114.7	125.4
APRIL	125.1	117.5	133.5	N/A	126.3	114.7	125.2
MAY	125.0	117.5	133.7	N/A	126.3	114.7	125.2
JUNE	125.0	117.8	134.2	N/A	126.5	114.7	125.4
JULY	125.3	117.9	133.7	N/A	126.5	114.7	125.3
AUGUST	129.3	118.0	134.0	N/A	128.5	114.7	127.1
SEPTEMBER	131.0	119.8	134.0	N/A	129.7	114.7	128.2
OCTOBER	131.0	122.5	135.9	N/A	130.9	114.7	129.2
NOVEMBER	131.0	122.5	135.9	N/A	130.9	114.7	129.3
DECEMBER	129.8	122.7	136.3	N/A	130.5	115.4	129.0

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1983-1989

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	LEATHER UPPER				PLASTIC/ VINYL UPPER		NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
	DRESS	CASUAL	OTHER	TOTAL	DRESS	TOTAL	TOTAL
1983	102.0	103.3	102.0	103.5	101.9	102.8	103.4
1984	107.2	102.6	110.8	101.6	103.8	105.0	102.6
1985	110.5	108.1	114.8	103.6	104.3	106.2	104.8
1986	112.1	109.9	N/A	104.3	102.9	106.6	105.9
1987	112.0	114.0	N/A	107.2	102.6	104.9	107.4
1988	111.4	120.9	N/A	112.5	103.3	107.5	111.5
1989	113.2	128.3	N/A	116.2	102.6	110.0	114.8
1989 MONTHLY							
JANUARY	112.6	123.9	N/A	114.2	103.1	109.5	113.4
FEBRUARY	112.9	125.3	N/A	114.9	103.1	110.0	113.9
MARCH	112.8	125.4	N/A	114.9	103.1	110.0	113.9
APRIL	112.8	126.8	N/A	115.3	103.0	109.8	114.1
MAY	112.8	126.5	N/A	114.8	103.0	109.9	113.8
JUNE	112.8	126.8	N/A	114.5	103.0	110.3	113.6
JULY	112.9	128.4	N/A	115.3	103.0	109.3	114.4
AUGUST	113.3	131.0	N/A	118.0	103.0	109.1	115.9
SEPTEMBER	113.3	131.1	N/A	118.0	103.0	110.0	116.1
OCTOBER	113.3	131.3	N/A	118.0	101.3	109.2	115.6
NOVEMBER	113.4	131.0	N/A	117.8	101.3	110.9	115.8
DECEMBER	115.6	131.6	N/A	118.7	101.7	112.5	116.8

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

JUVENILE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1983-1989

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	CHILDRENS'		MISSES'		YOUTHS' & BOYS'		INFANTS' & BABIES'	
	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL
1983	101.6	101.3	101.7	101.1	101.2	103.3	101.3	102.0
1984	105.9	104.0	104.4	102.8	N/A	N/A	106.4	105.1
1985	108.5	105.6	105.8	103.8	N/A	107.9	108.4	106.1
1986	110.1	106.5	105.8	104.2	N/A	107.9	109.2	106.5
1987	111.7	109.2	107.7	105.8	107.3	109.6	110.3	107.5
1988	120.1	115.7	114.2	113.4	N/A	113.8	120.3	117.5
1989	129.7	123.5	119.7	117.9	125.7	126.0	126.3	122.6
1989 MONTHLY								
JANUARY	121.8	117.5	114.1	113.8	122.1	115.2	121.8	119.0
FEBRUARY	126.4	120.1	114.1	113.9	122.1	121.8	124.5	121.2
MARCH	126.4	120.1	114.5	114.2	122.1	124.6	124.5	121.2
APRIL	129.9	123.9	122.8	120.1	125.4	126.9	124.7	121.4
MAY	129.9	123.2	122.8	120.1	125.4	126.9	124.7	121.4
JUNE	130.2	123.3	122.8	120.1	125.4	126.9	126.3	122.6
JULY	131.1	125.1	122.8	120.1	127.1	128.1	127.3	123.3
AUGUST	131.1	125.1	122.8	120.1	127.1	128.1	127.8	123.7
SEPTEMBER	131.1	125.1	122.8	120.1	127.1	128.1	127.8	123.7
OCTOBER	131.2	125.2	122.8	120.1	127.1	128.1	127.9	123.8
NOVEMBER	131.2	125.2	116.8	116.3	127.1	128.1	127.9	123.8
DECEMBER	136.0	128.0	117.0	116.4	127.1	128.9	130.5	125.8

NOTE: N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

ATHLETIC NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1983-1989

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR	
	DESIGNED FOR SPORTS	TOTAL
1983	99.1	99.5
1984	102.6	N/A
1985	105.8	N/A
1986	N/A	105.1
1987	112.6	108.2
1988	N/A	110.1
1989	N/A	122.0
1989 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	N/A	110.1
FEBRUARY	N/A	123.1
MARCH	N/A	123.1
APRIL	N/A	123.1
MAY	N/A	123.1
JUNE	N/A	123.1
JULY	N/A	123.1
AUGUST	N/A	123.1
SEPTEMBER	N/A	123.1
OCTOBER	N/A	123.1
NOVEMBER	N/A	123.1
DECEMBER	N/A	123.1

NOTE: N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1979-1989

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	SOLE LEATHER	UPPER LEATHER
1979	118.0	115.1
1980	103.8	100.5
1981	104.2	102.8
1982	100.0	100.0
1983	N/A	105.7
1984	N/A	116.2
1985	N/A	111.3
1986	N/A	119.8
1987	144.1	136.8
1988	174.4	158.3
1989	170.8	158.3
1989 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	177.4	155.2
FEBRUARY	177.4	156.9
MARCH	177.4	158.4
APRIL	169.7	157.2
MAY	163.5	156.5
JUNE	164.3	155.5
JULY	175.2	158.6
AUGUST	164.5	160.9
SEPTEMBER	169.1	161.3
OCTOBER	175.2	159.6
NOVEMBER	172.5	159.2
DECEMBER	163.7	160.8

NOTE: *N/A - not available*

SOURCE: *U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics*

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1983-1989

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL	MEN'S FABRIC UPPER	WOMEN'S FABRIC UPPER	PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR
1983	99.5	97.6	97.9	103.8
1984	100.9	96.0	106.5	107.0
1985	100.7	94.4	126.5	110.5
1986	108.9	105.5	141.9	113.1
1987	111.7	N/A	N/A	113.7
1988	114.7	N/A	N/A	117.0
1989	119.7	N/A	N/A	124.5
1989 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	117.3	N/A	N/A	120.6
FEBRUARY	118.0	N/A	N/A	124.2
MARCH	118.2	N/A	N/A	123.9
APRIL	118.6	N/A	N/A	124.6
MAY	120.1	N/A	N/A	124.6
JUNE	120.5	N/A	N/A	124.6
JULY	120.5	N/A	N/A	124.9
AUGUST	120.5	N/A	N/A	124.9
SEPTEMBER	120.5	N/A	N/A	124.9
OCTOBER	120.6	N/A	N/A	125.2
NOVEMBER	120.7	N/A	N/A	125.9
DECEMBER	120.7	N/A	N/A	125.9

NOTE: N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES(1)
JANUARY 1983 - JUNE 1990

(1985 = 100)

Period	Footwear*	Clothing	Period	Footwear*	Clothing
1983			1987		
January-March	99	93	January-March	115	106
April-June	98	93	April-June	120	109
July-September	99	93	July-September	119	112
October-December	99	96	October-December	124	112
1984			1988		
January-March	99	97	January-March	125	116
April-June	102	99	April-June	130	115
July-September	100	101	July-September	128	117
October-December	103	103	October-December	129	117
1985			1989		
January-March	98	100	January-March	127	119
April-June	98	100	April-June	128	120
July-September	101	100	July-September	129	121
October-December	103	100	October-December	131	122
1986			1990		
January-March	107	100	January-March	136	122
April-June	108	101	April-June	138	123
July-September	111	102			
October-December	112	103			

(1) Import prices of footwear are c.i.f. duty-paid values at the ports of entry, whereas import prices of clothing are f.o.b., the foreign ports.

* *Includes rubber and nonrubber footwear.*

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1979-1989

(1982-1984=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	APPAREL & UPKEEP	FOOTWEAR	TRANSPOR-TATION	MEDICAL CARE	ALL COMMODITIES	ALL SERVICES
1979	72.6	79.9	70.1	84.9	85.3	70.5	67.5	76.6	67.5
1980	82.4	86.8	81.1	90.9	91.8	83.1	74.9	86.0	77.9
1981	90.9	93.6	90.4	95.3	96.7	93.2	82.9	93.2	88.1
1982	96.5	97.4	96.9	97.8	99.1	97.0	92.5	97.0	96.0
1983	99.6	99.4	99.5	100.2	99.8	99.3	100.6	99.8	99.4
1984	103.9	103.2	103.6	102.1	101.1	103.7	106.8	103.2	104.6
1985	107.6	105.6	107.7	105.0	102.3	106.4	113.6	105.4	109.9
1986	109.6	109.0	110.9	105.9	101.9	102.3	122.0	104.4	115.4
1987	113.6	113.5	114.2	110.6	105.1	105.4	130.1	107.7	120.2
1988	118.3	118.2	118.5	115.4	109.9	108.7	138.6	111.5	125.7
1989	124.0	125.1	123.0	118.6	114.4	114.1	149.3	116.7	131.9
1989 MONTHLY									
JANUARY	121.1	122.2	120.7	115.3	112.2	111.1	143.8	113.9	128.9
FEBRUARY	121.6	122.9	121.1	115.3	112.7	111.6	145.2	114.3	129.4
MARCH	122.3	123.5	121.5	119.3	114.1	111.9	146.1	115.2	130.0
APRIL	123.1	124.2	121.6	120.9	115.3	114.6	146.8	116.7	130.2
MAY	123.8	124.9	122.1	120.4	114.9	116.0	147.5	117.5	130.8
JUNE	124.1	125.0	122.9	117.8	114.0	115.9	148.5	117.2	131.6
JULY	124.4	125.5	123.9	115.0	113.4	115.4	149.7	117.0	132.5
AUGUST	124.6	125.8	124.2	115.0	112.6	114.3	150.7	116.7	133.1
SEPTEMBER	125.0	126.1	124.3	120.0	114.1	113.7	151.7	117.3	133.4
OCTOBER	125.6	126.5	124.4	122.7	117.6	114.5	152.7	118.1	133.7
NOVEMBER	125.9	126.9	124.5	122.1	116.6	115.0	153.9	118.3	134.1
DECEMBER	126.1	127.4	124.9	119.2	114.7	115.2	154.4	118.2	134.6

NOTE: *The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers. Footwear includes both rubber and nonrubber.*

SOURCE: *U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics*

FOOTWEAR CONSUMER PRICE INDICES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1989

(1982-1984=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL FOOTWEAR	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS' & GIRLS'
1980	91.8	90.5	92.2	93.0
1981	96.7	95.2	96.8	98.3
1982	99.1	98.4	99.9	99.0
1983	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.7
1984	101.1	101.9	100.2	101.2
1985	102.3	103.9	100.9	102.4
1986	101.9	106.0	98.5	102.0
1987	105.1	109.7	101.0	105.6
1988	109.9	116.2	104.5	111.1
1989	114.4	120.3	109.0	115.5
1989 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	112.2	120.2	105.8	112.8
FEBRUARY	112.7	119.7	107.5	112.2
MARCH	114.1	119.1	109.8	113.9
APRIL	115.3	119.4	111.8	114.6
MAY	114.9	120.3	110.2	115.3
JUNE	114.0	119.9	108.6	115.6
JULY	113.4	119.5	107.7	115.3
AUGUST	112.6	119.9	106.4	114.2
SEPTEMBER	114.1	120.5	108.5	115.4
OCTOBER	117.6	121.5	113.0	119.6
NOVEMBER	116.6	121.9	111.3	118.6
DECEMBER	114.7	122.0	107.5	118.5

NOTE: *The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers. Total Footwear includes both rubber and nonrubber.*

SOURCE: *U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics*

MANUFACTURING

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- 1ST HALF, 1990 51
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1989 52
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1988 53
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, SUMMARY 1982-1989 54-55
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986-1989 56
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986 57
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1985 58
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989 59
- BY UPPER MATERIAL, AS PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS, 84-89 ... 60
- BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA 61

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
- 1ST HALF, 1990 62
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989 63-64
- BY YEAR, AVERAGE VALUE, 1979-1989 65
- BY MONTH, AVERAGE VALUE, 1983-199 66
- VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS, 1977-1987 67
- VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, 1977-1987 68

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1985-1989 69
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1989 70
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS, 1982-1989 71

NONRUBBER & RUBBER/FABRIC PRODUCTION
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989 72

PLANT OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS
- TOTAL NONRUBBER OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS 73
- FOOTWEAR PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES 73

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS FIRST HALF, 1990

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	FIRST HALF
TOTAL PRODUCTION	17,583	16,935	18,325	16,483	18,583	16,335	104,244
TOTAL SHOES	13,701	13,054	13,918	12,839	14,460	12,833	80,805
MEN'S	3,978	3,628	4,205	3,830	4,206	3,767	23,614
Work Shoes	1,218	1,066	1,206	1,138	1,267	1,101	6,996
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	156	259	225	157	269	279	1,345
WOMEN'S	5,856	5,284	5,883	5,525	5,868	4,866	33,282
MISSES'	316	277	287	326	571	525	2,302
CHILDREN'S	476	583	548	412	464	468	2,951
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,254	1,481	1,275	1,110	1,170	990	7,280
ATHLETIC	1,402	1,249	1,242	1,207	1,613	1,674	8,387
ALL OTHER SHOES(1)	263	293	253	272	299	264	1,644
TOTAL SLIPPERS	3,882	3,881	4,407	3,644	4,123	3,502	23,439

NOTE: (1) Includes n.s.k. - shoes not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1989

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
TOTAL PRODUCTION	19,641	20,025	21,388	18,088	20,664	18,929	14,842	21,438	19,066	18,989	17,354	14,125	224,549
TOTAL SHOES	15,021	14,930	15,765	13,873	15,671	13,819	11,061	15,738	14,523	13,426	12,710	11,504	168,041
MEN'S	4,328	4,575	4,988	4,458	5,098	4,658	3,466	4,874	4,594	4,331	3,927	3,763	53,060
Work Shoes	1,313	1,256	1,400	1,364	1,416	1,207	901	1,323	1,240	1,139	988	1,167	14,714
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	230	182	278	257	296	239	210	270	204	209	178	154	2,707
WOMEN'S	6,409	6,314	6,790	5,966	6,324	5,584	4,586	6,439	6,074	5,619	5,098	4,539	69,742
MISSES'	329	228	307	390	343	411	302	322	202	394	326	324	3,878
CHILDREN'S	590	661	520	492	585	503	491	594	522	475	487	390	6,310
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,465	1,354	1,290	1,092	1,150	1,023	778	1,113	1,040	1,324	1,252	933	13,814
ATHLETIC	1,420	1,393	1,350	985	1,646	1,142	993	1,792	1,590	729	1,034	1,193	15,267
ALL OTHER SHOES	250	223	242	233	229	259	235	334	297	345	408	208	3,263
TOTAL SLIPPERS	4,620	5,095	5,623	4,215	4,993	5,110	3,781	5,700	4,543	5,563	4,644	2,621	56,508

NOTE: Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1988

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
TOTAL PRODUCTION	16,680	20,779	21,639	19,255	20,214	19,750	14,084	21,317	21,230	21,155	21,248	17,495	234,846
TOTAL SHOES	13,401	16,526	16,281	14,552	15,046	14,433	10,117	16,086	16,428	16,087	15,226	14,140	178,323
MEN'S	4,435	5,157	5,206	4,800	4,928	4,840	3,268	4,792	4,885	4,917	4,315	4,188	55,731
Work Shoes	1,110	1,171	1,322	1,117	1,161	1,089	902	1,224	1,328	1,350	1,154	1,254	14,182
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	151	274	212	191	178	304	220	302	227	139	197	297	2,692
WOMEN'S	5,808	7,201	7,278	6,241	6,503	5,931	4,284	6,819	7,225	6,688	6,292	5,694	75,964
MISSES'	136	221	213	187	275	262	416	303	297	294	370	277	3,251
CHILDREN'S	535	673	557	542	571	503	440	490	584	569	675	571	6,710
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,173	1,464	1,433	1,211	1,106	1,203	762	1,298	1,295	1,572	1,514	1,112	15,143
ATHLETIC	897	1,249	1,094	1,097	1,184	1,113	507	1,705	1,546	1,647	1,594	1,789	15,422
ALL OTHER SHOES	266	287	288	283	301	277	220	377	369	261	269	212	3,410
TOTAL SLIPPERS	3,279	4,253	5,358	4,703	5,168	5,317	3,967	5,231	4,802	5,068	6,022	3,355	56,523

NOTE: Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
SUMMARY, 1982-1989

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Nonrubber Footwear Production Total	1982	29,398	30,209	34,373	30,006	31,026	30,992	26,076	30,654	31,391	31,204	28,436	25,312	359,077
	1983	27,719	31,629	31,343	26,929	29,849	28,357	22,437	30,249	29,271	28,934	27,624	24,841	339,182
	1984	27,272	29,078	30,209	27,706	28,565	24,599	20,719	26,010	22,412	25,217	22,332	19,555	303,674
	1985	22,520	21,031	22,165	22,200	24,861	21,116	19,666	24,537	22,413	24,788	21,062	18,747	265,106
	1986	22,364	22,277	21,201	21,079	20,667	19,194	18,327	20,739	19,644	21,344	18,311	16,513	241,660
	1987	18,171	19,219	20,653	20,027	19,732	20,721	16,086	20,616	20,865	20,573	18,186	15,197	230,046
	1988	16,680	20,779	21,639	19,255	20,214	19,750	14,084	21,317	21,230	21,155	21,248	17,695	234,846
	1989	19,641	20,025	21,388	18,088	20,664	18,929	14,842	21,438	19,066	18,989	17,354	14,125	224,549
Men's Shoes	1982	6,632	6,289	7,500	6,410	6,954	6,887	5,426	6,969	6,912	7,308	6,564	5,876	79,727
	1983	5,790	7,530	6,989	6,356	6,576	6,565	4,943	6,669	6,338	6,298	5,800	5,763	75,617
	1984	6,092	6,188	7,236	6,949	6,904	6,014	4,660	6,267	5,217	6,490	5,326	4,930	72,273
	1985	5,705	5,522	5,699	5,567	5,860	4,899	4,013	5,801	5,334	6,293	5,339	4,686	64,718
	1986	5,159	5,909	4,908	5,274	4,782	5,424	3,825	5,286	4,919	5,390	4,512	4,298	59,686
	1987	4,275	4,769	4,811	4,747	4,621	4,930	4,064	4,932	5,069	5,088	4,574	4,392	56,272
	1988	4,435	5,157	5,206	4,800	4,928	4,840	3,268	4,792	4,885	4,917	4,315	4,188	55,731
	1989	4,328	4,575	4,988	4,458	5,098	4,658	3,466	4,874	4,594	4,331	3,927	3,763	53,060
Work Shoes	1982	1,817	1,718	1,977	1,771	1,878	1,887	1,271	1,798	1,865	2,058	1,632	1,685	21,357
	1983	1,398	1,670	1,670	1,424	1,441	1,521	1,024	1,623	1,539	1,514	1,438	1,384	17,646
	1984	1,484	1,474	1,533	1,632	1,725	1,486	1,238	1,830	1,432	1,768	1,512	1,457	18,571
	1985	1,521	1,417	1,483	1,373	1,563	1,336	1,137	1,646	1,489	1,677	1,387	1,251	17,280
	1986	1,353	1,304	1,253	1,231	1,252	1,195	988	1,346	1,302	1,434	1,219	1,320	15,197
	1987	999	1,201	1,211	1,127	1,080	1,150	971	1,178	1,260	1,243	1,152	1,222	13,794
	1988	1,110	1,171	1,322	1,117	1,161	1,089	902	1,224	1,328	1,350	1,154	1,254	14,182
	1989	1,313	1,256	1,400	1,364	1,416	1,207	901	1,323	1,240	1,139	988	1,167	14,714
Youths' and Boys' Shoes	1982	779	738	698	812	854	915	910	766	864	750	646	656	9,388
	1983	765	707	676	729	1,013	924	671	669	701	722	772	634	8,983
	1984	585	671	713	718	733	642	563	442	277	456	365	414	6,579
	1985	555	397	495	361	472	403	305	380	235	344	279	190	4,416
	1986	191	251	296	312	334	267	372	411	251	316	175	176	3,352
	1987	213	218	204	222	153	257	197	280	212	202	155	180	2,493
	1988	151	274	212	191	178	304	220	302	227	139	197	297	2,692
	1989	230	182	278	257	296	239	210	270	204	209	178	154	2,707
Women's Shoes	1982	11,574	11,687	13,231	11,692	12,162	11,942	11,976	12,092	12,717	11,586	10,885	10,990	142,534
	1983	10,823	12,155	12,026	10,121	11,548	10,842	10,277	12,419	11,601	11,353	10,472	10,047	133,684
	1984	11,037	11,288	11,090	10,481	10,674	8,960	8,710	9,315	7,906	8,594	8,031	7,196	113,282
	1985	7,603	7,203	7,227	7,644	8,354	6,733	8,372	9,309	8,440	9,016	7,484	7,527	94,912
	1986	8,738	7,285	6,817	6,352	6,917	5,517	7,846	7,227	6,501	6,849	6,085	6,238	82,372
	1987	6,644	6,701	6,865	6,967	6,467	6,673	5,589	7,123	7,359	7,153	6,228	5,356	79,125
	1988	5,808	7,201	7,278	6,241	6,503	5,931	4,284	6,819	7,225	6,688	6,292	5,694	75,964
	1989	6,409	6,314	6,790	5,966	6,324	5,584	4,586	6,439	6,074	5,619	5,098	4,539	69,742

NOTE: Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
SUMMARY, 1982-1989

(000 PAIRS)

	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Misses' Shoes	1982	685	715	753	615	675	710	838	665	626	788	713	663	8,446
	1983	754	817	734	609	754	620	715	671	513	453	553	483	7,676
	1984	359	490	437	434	558	485	514	359	342	290	299	313	4,880
	1985	381	418	365	400	459	384	335	308	306	287	274	315	4,232
	1986	273	278	316	298	290	196	264	390	266	361	418	367	3,717
	1987	322	337	331	329	252	265	208	270	183	125	100	85	2,807
	1988	136	221	213	187	275	262	416	303	297	294	370	277	3,251
	1989	329	228	307	390	343	411	302	322	202	394	326	324	3,878
Children's Shoes	1982	1,170	1,251	1,484	1,275	1,140	1,099	1,048	1,082	949	1,038	893	773	13,202
	1983	960	912	940	814	1,025	934	736	971	863	852	795	716	10,518
	1984	836	995	869	891	1,055	880	868	574	560	670	677	539	9,414
	1985	664	710	683	557	703	609	678	577	572	648	597	731	7,729
	1986	541	538	501	475	434	330	556	458	423	515	462	416	5,650
	1987	486	574	720	619	474	505	648	558	516	501	433	459	6,305
	1988	535	673	557	542	571	503	440	490	584	569	675	571	6,710
	1989	590	661	520	492	585	503	491	594	522	475	487	390	6,310
Infants' and Babies' Shoes	1982	2,787	2,759	2,964	2,200	2,425	1,958	1,448	1,904	1,902	1,798	1,706	1,584	25,435
	1983	1,642	1,874	1,970	1,516	1,686	1,813	1,390	1,796	1,978	1,951	1,935	1,900	21,451
	1984	1,965	2,266	2,188	1,642	1,666	1,438	1,112	1,375	1,426	1,628	1,764	1,416	19,886
	1985	1,817	2,077	2,354	1,818	1,944	1,675	1,170	1,614	1,658	1,561	1,606	1,597	20,891
	1986	1,971	2,082	1,988	1,642	1,328	1,270	1,261	1,609	1,672	1,817	1,506	1,481	19,627
	1987	1,195	1,274	1,368	1,362	1,331	1,426	1,087	1,226	1,119	1,275	1,150	1,028	14,841
	1988	1,173	1,464	1,433	1,211	1,106	1,203	762	1,298	1,295	1,572	1,514	1,112	15,143
	1989	1,465	1,354	1,290	1,092	1,150	1,023	778	1,113	1,040	1,324	1,252	933	13,814
Athletic	1982	1,730	1,785	1,951	1,690	1,632	1,555	937	1,783	1,662	1,887	1,593	1,661	19,866
	1983	1,693	2,418	2,079	1,853	1,838	1,446	775	1,207	1,215	1,185	1,217	1,381	18,307
	1984	1,237	1,099	1,460	1,127	1,120	787	623	1,348	1,052	997	890	1,020	12,760
	1985	1,192	838	926	932	1,065	950	666	958	776	905	797	814	10,819
	1986	653	683	722	796	646	602	830	974	863	929	824	828	9,350
	1987	1,308	1,379	1,391	1,157	1,633	1,206	949	1,433	1,193	1,053	915	964	14,581
	1988	897	1,249	1,094	1,097	1,184	1,113	507	1,705	1,546	1,647	1,594	1,789	15,422
	1989	1,420	1,393	1,350	985	1,646	1,142	993	1,792	1,590	729	1,034	1,193	15,267
Slippers	1982	3,591	4,485	5,255	4,759	4,547	5,347	2,937	4,957	5,180	5,499	4,881	2,603	54,041
	1983	4,825	4,781	4,374	4,351	4,862	4,703	2,762	5,477	5,635	5,620	5,665	3,657	56,692
	1984	4,984	5,618	5,770	5,111	5,486	4,964	3,292	5,979	4,719	5,531	4,561	3,400	59,415
	1985	4,441	3,674	4,216	4,698	5,784	5,226	3,936	5,326	4,818	5,382	4,469	2,687	54,657
	1986	4,698	5,101	5,496	5,769	5,764	5,401	3,299	4,234	4,570	4,920	4,138	2,536	55,926
	1987	3,497	3,721	4,759	4,385	4,470	5,081	3,286	4,463	4,856	4,873	4,336	2,554	50,281
	1988	3,279	4,253	5,358	4,703	5,168	5,317	3,967	5,231	4,802	5,068	6,022	3,355	56,523
	1989	4,620	5,095	5,623	4,215	4,993	5,110	3,781	5,700	4,543	5,563	4,644	2,621	56,508

NOTE: Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1986 - 1989

(000 PAIRS)

	1986	1987	1988	1989
Shoes and slippers	240,931	230,046	234,846	224,554
Shoes	185,005	179,765	178,323	168,041
Men's shoes (except athletic)	57,967	56,272	55,731	53,060
Dress and casual	33,838	32,861	33,113	29,561
Boots, dress, and casual	4,068	3,270	2,125	1,396
Western style boots	4,864	6,347	6,311	7,389
Work oxfords	2,700	3,127	2,870	2,134
Steel toes	766	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work boots	12,497	10,667	11,312	12,580
Steel toes	3,499	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes n.s.k.	151	N/A	N/A	N/A
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	3,352	2,493	2,692	2,707
Boots	146	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's shoes (except athletic)	82,372	79,125	75,964	69,742
Sandals	8,140	5,692	4,047	3,949
Dress and casual, except sandals	68,396	67,688	67,998	61,625
Uniform duty shoes	132	1,064	1,125	523
Boots, ankle height or higher	5,704	4,681	2,794	3,645
Western style boots	360	N/A	N/A	N/A
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	3,717	2,807	3,251	3,878
Boots	85	N/A	N/A	N/A
Children's shoes (except athletic)	5,650	6,305	6,710	6,310
Boots	584	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infants' and babies' shoes	19,627	14,841	15,143	13,814
Athletic shoes	9,350	14,581	15,422	15,267
By type :				
Court shoe	2,140	N/A	N/A	N/A
Running or jogging shoes	3,845	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	3,356	N/A	N/A	N/A
By sex :				
Men's	4,089	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's	2,617	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	2,644	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	2,970	3,341	3,410	3,263
Slippers	55,926	50,281	56,523	56,513
Men's, youth's, boys'	5,796	5,841	6,200	5,907
Women's and misses'	46,284	41,491	46,792	47,487
Children's, infants' and babies'	3,846	2,949	3,531	3,119

NOTE: N/A - not available
n.s.k. - not specified by kind

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION 1986 (1)

(000 PAIRS)

	Total	Leather Uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	240,931	129,872	47,087	64,429
Shoes	185,005	126,579	43,203	15,679
Men's shoes (except athletic)	57,967	53,226	3,993	899
Dress and casual	33,838	30,167	2,963	708
Boots, dress, and casual	4,068	7,966	966	0
Western style boots	4,864	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work oxfords	2,700	N/A	N/A	0
Steel toes	766	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work boots	12,497	N/A	N/A	N/A
Steel toes	3,499	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes n.s.k.	151	0	0	151
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	3,352	1,767	N/A	N/A
Boots	146	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's shoes (except athletic)	82,372	51,626	23,592	7,314
Sandals	8,140	5,236	2,205	728
Dress and casual, except sandals	68,396	41,780	20,495	6,388
Uniform duty shoes	132	N/A	0	0
Boots, ankle height or higher	5,704	4,610	892	198
Western style boots	360	N/A	N/A	N/A
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	3,717	2,371	N/A	N/A
Boots	85	N/A	N/A	N/A
Children's shoes (except athletic)	5,650	4,121	N/A	N/A
Boots	584	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infants' and babies' shoes	19,627	7,179	N/A	N/A
Athletic shoes	9,350	4,307	N/A	N/A
By type :				
Court shoe	2,140	N/A	N/A	N/A
Running or jogging shoes	3,845	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	3,356	N/A	N/A	N/A
By sex :				
Men's	4,089	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's	2,617	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	2,644	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	2,970	1,982	244	745
Slippers	55,926	3,293	3,884	48,750
Men's, youth's, boys'	5,796	894	1,682	3,220
Women's and misses'	46,284	N/A	N/A	41,991
Children's, infants' and babies'	3,846	N/A	N/A	3,539

NOTE: N/A - not available
n.s.k. - not specified by kind
(1) Beginning in 1987, the Census Bureau no longer collects production data by upper material
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1985

(000 PAIRS)

	Total	Leather Uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	265,106	146,115	56,927	62,056
Shoes	210,449	142,666	50,695	17,088
Men's shoes (except athletic)	64,718	60,016	3,891	811
Dress and casual	37,900	33,862	3,213	616
Boots, dress, and casual	9,579	N/A	N/A	0
Western style boots	6,259	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work oxfords	3,095	3,065	30	0
Steel toes	831	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work boots	14,185	N/A	N/A	N/A
Steel toes	3,765	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes n.s.k.	168	0	0	168
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	4,416	2,559	N/A	N/A
Boots	227	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's shoes (except athletic)	94,912	56,640	29,674	8,598
Sandals	10,018	6,360	2,927	731
Dress and casual, except sandals	75,853	42,716	25,999	7,138
Uniform duty shoes	132	132	0	0
Boots, ankle height or higher	8,909	7,432	748	729
Western style boots	601	N/A	N/A	N/A
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	4,232	2,932	N/A	N/A
Boots	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
Children's shoes (except athletic)	7,729	4,822	N/A	N/A
Boots	761	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infants' and babies' shoes	20,891	8,330	6,957	5,604
Athletic shoes	10,819	5,854	N/A	N/A
By type :				
Court shoe	1,615	N/A	N/A	N/A
Running or jogging shoes	5,363	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	81	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	3,760	N/A	N/A	N/A
By sex :				
Men's	5,434	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's	2,991	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	2,394	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	2,732	1,513	149	1,070
Slippers	54,657	3,449	6,232	44,968
Men's, youth's, boys'	7,808	979	2,605	4,224
Women's and misses'	42,098	N/A	N/A	36,668
Children's, infants' and babies'	4,743	N/A	N/A	4,076

NOTE: N/A - not available
n.s.k. Not specified by kind
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1979-1989

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL PRODUCTION	398.9	386.3	372.0	359.1	339.2	303.7	265.1	240.9	230.0	234.8	224.6
TOTAL SHOES	326.1	313.4	302.2	305.0	281.5	243.8	210.4	185.0	179.8	178.3	168.0
MEN'S TOTAL	91.7	88.2	87.2	79.7	75.6	72.3	64.7	58.0	56.3	55.7	53.1
Dress, Casual & Other	55.9	52.6	50.8	43.9	47.4	43.3	37.9	33.8	32.9	33.1	29.6
Boots	12.4	14.1	16.0	14.5	10.6	10.2	9.6	4.1	3.3	2.1	1.4
Work	21.5	21.5	20.3	21.4	17.6	18.6	17.3	15.2	13.8	14.2	14.7
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	12.1	13.8	11.3	9.4	9.0	6.7	4.4	3.4	2.5	2.7	2.7
WOMEN'S TOTAL	145.9	143.0	135.1	142.5	133.7	113.3	94.9	82.4	79.1	76.0	69.7
Dress, Casual & Other	116.1	114.4	106.2	115.9	106.8	91.7	75.9	68.4	67.7	68.0	61.6
Boots	12.6	8.9	8.1	6.8	8.7	7.9	8.9	5.7	4.7	2.8	3.6
Sandals	17.2	18.1	20.8	19.8	18.2	13.7	10.0	8.1	5.7	4.0	3.9
MISSES'	13.7	11.3	9.9	8.5	7.7	4.9	4.2	3.7	2.8	3.3	3.9
CHILDREN'S	14.3	14.7	12.9	13.2	10.5	9.4	7.7	5.7	6.3	6.7	6.3
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	22.8	23.6	23.6	25.4	21.5	19.9	20.9	19.6	14.8	15.1	13.8
ATHLETIC	20.5	15.0	17.8	19.9	18.3	12.8	10.8	9.4	14.6	15.4	15.3
ALL OTHER SHOES	5.0	3.8	4.4	6.4	5.3	4.6	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.3
TOTAL SLIPPERS	72.8	72.9	69.8	54.0	57.7	59.4	54.7	55.9	50.3	56.5	56.5
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	15.3	19.4	17.1	9.1	9.3	9.3	7.8	5.8	5.8	6.2	5.9
Women's and Misses'	52.4	46.9	45.5	39.4	42.2	44.6	42.1	46.3	41.5	46.8	47.5
All Other Slippers	5.1	6.6	7.1	5.5	6.2	5.6	4.7	3.8	2.9	3.5	3.1

NOTE: Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY UPPER MATERIAL AS A PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS 1985-1989(1)

PRODUCT CLASS	TOTAL (MILLION PAIRS)					LEATHER (PERCENT OF TOTAL)					PLASTIC & VINYL (PERCENT OF TOTAL)					OTHER (PERCENT OF TOTAL)				
	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL PRODUCTION	265.1	240.9	230.0	234.8	224.6	55.1	53.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	21.5	19.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	23.4	26.7	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL SHOES	210.4	185.0	179.8	178.3	168.0	67.8	68.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.1	23.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.1	8.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
MEN'S TOTAL	64.7	58.0	56.3	55.7	53.1	92.7	91.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.0	6.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.3	1.6	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dress, Casual & Other	37.9	33.8	32.9	33.1	29.6	89.3	89.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.5	8.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.6	2.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boots	9.6	4.1	3.3	2.1	1.4	N/A	76.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	23.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work	17.3	15.2	13.8	14.2	14.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	4.4	3.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	57.9	52.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOMEN'S TOTAL	94.9	82.4	79.1	76.0	69.7	59.7	62.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.3	28.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.1	8.9	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dress & Casual	75.9	68.4	67.7	68.0	61.6	56.3	61.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	34.3	30.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.4	9.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boots	8.9	5.7	4.7	2.8	3.6	83.4	80.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.4	15.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.2	3.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sandals	10.0	8.1	5.7	4.0	3.9	63.5	64.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	29.2	27.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.3	8.9	N/A	N/A	N/A
MISSES'	4.2	3.7	2.8	3.3	3.9	69.3	63.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CHILDREN'S	7.7	5.7	6.3	6.7	6.3	62.4	72.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	20.9	19.6	14.8	15.1	13.8	39.9	36.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	33.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	26.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ATHLETIC	10.8	9.4	14.6	15.4	15.3	54.1	46.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ALL OTHER SHOES	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.3	55.4	66.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.5	8.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	39.2	25.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL SLIPPERS	54.7	55.9	50.3	56.5	56.5	6.3	5.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	11.4	6.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	82.3	87.2	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE: N/A - not available (included in totals)
Percents may not add to 100 percent due to disclosures.
(1) Beginning in 1987, the Census Bureau no longer collects production data by upper material

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA
1982-1989

(000 PAIRS)

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
UNITED STATES	359,107	339,182	303,674	265,106	240,931	230,046	234,846	224,554
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION	84,231	75,139	64,168	50,822	39,169	39,718	38,494	37,324
Maine	40,664	42,836	34,194	26,251	17,621	20,811	21,624	23,631
Massachusetts	25,637	17,258	18,472	15,863	14,073	11,739	9,645	8,410
New Hampshire	17,930	15,045	11,502	8,708	7,475	7,168	7,225	5,283
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION	77,793	74,360	59,217	51,528	36,752	36,194	37,130	30,248
New York	N/A	N/A	20,665	14,863	12,505	12,502	12,611	8,882
Pennsylvania	37,069	37,484	38,552	36,665	24,247	23,692	24,519	21,366
NORTH CENTRAL REGION	86,776	82,744	80,096	53,813	47,792	43,445	43,035	39,406
Ohio	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,110	8,649	2,971	3,245	2,657
Illinois	6,962	7,301	5,113	4,855	4,840	2,381	1,860	2,013
Wisconsin	7,838	7,321	7,430	6,829	6,126	5,958	5,715	4,833
Missouri	39,048	35,172	35,660	32,019	28,177	32,135	32,215	29,903
SOUTH AND WEST REGION	110,307	106,912	80,881	73,811	47,765	81,652	73,172	74,833
North Carolina	10,654	7,328	6,644	5,356	4,989	17,527	17,120	18,053
Tennessee	22,837	20,138	21,098	15,712	12,363	13,394	13,737	15,217
Maryland	N/A	N/A	1,962	2,102	1,484	1,210	976	N/A
Georgia	5,628	5,010	3,680	3,275	3,404	3,460	3,716	4,328
Florida	N/A	N/A	12,577	12,504	9,946	8,286	13,080	N/A
Kentucky	5,584	3,826	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arkansas	12,565	12,969	11,915	12,247	10,602	10,308	9,668	10,553
Texas	11,801	12,922	15,961	17,854	N/A	21,268	26,582	24,906
California	10,729	10,430	7,027	4,742	4,959	6,182	2,349	1,776
Other States	12,434	14,717	N/A	19	18	5,012	N/A	N/A
GEOGRAPHIC AREA, n.s.	0	27	19,312	35,132	69,453	29,037	43,015	42,743

NOTE: N/A - not available.
n.s. - not specified.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE
FIRST HALF, 1990

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

MONTH	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE VALUE
JANUARY	17,287	322,628	18.66
FEBRUARY	17,061	320,658	18.79
MARCH	18,452	357,272	19.36
APRIL	16,748	326,631	19.50
MAY	18,004	352,665	19.59
JUNE	16,762	330,113	19.69
FIRST HALF	17,287	322,628	18.66

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1979-1989

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	403	385	375	357	343	309	270	244	226	239	240
TOTAL SHOES	329	314	304	295	283	249	215	186	179	180	173
MEN'S TOTAL	92	91	87	80	78	73	65	59	57	56	53
Dress, Casual & Other	58	55	52	45	47	44	39	35	33	33	29
Boots	12	15	16	12	10	10	9	8	10	8	8
Work	22	22	20	22	21	19	17	16	15	15	16
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	12	13	11	9	9	6	4	3	3	3	2
WOMEN'S TOTAL	146	141	136	140	133	115	97	82	78	77	74
Dress, Casual & Other	115	114	108	113	106	92	77	68	67	70	66
Boots	14	9	8	7	9	7	9	6	5	3	4
Sandals	17	18	21	20	18	15	11	8	6	4	4
MISSES'	14	11	10	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	3
CHILDREN'S	14	15	13	13	11	10	8	5	6	7	6
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	24	25	25	21	22	22	24	20	15	15	15
ATHLETIC	21	15	17	18	17	13	11	9	14	15	15
ALL OTHER SHOES	4	3	4	6	6	5	2	3	3	3	3
TOTAL SLIPPERS	74	71	71	62	60	60	55	58	47	59	57
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	14	19	17	9	10	9	8	6	5	6	6
Women's and Misses'	54	45	47	48	43	45	42	47	38	49	48
All Other Slippers	6	6	7	5	6	6	5	5	3	4	3

NOTE: Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1979-1989

(Million Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	4,269	4,620	4,817	4,802	4,815	4,426	3,936	3,575	3,639	3,641	4,096
TOTAL SHOES	4,024	4,394	4,589	4,565	4,607	4,209	3,726	3,397	3,448	3,404	3,558
MEN'S TOTAL	1,774	1,998	2,060	1,945	1,988	1,979	1,828	1,727	1,725	1,763	1,872
Dress, Casual & Other	940	1,001	993	935	1,014	1,004	910	834	820	826	836
Boots	344	484	571	439	432	443	411	380	421	414	466
Work	489	513	496	572	542	533	507	513	484	523	570
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	99	111	104	91	88	66	45	33	27	26	22
WOMEN'S TOTAL	1,647	1,736	1,815	1,942	1,918	1,634	1,443	1,305	1,354	1,247	1,280
Dress, Casual & Other	1,196	1,320	1,323	1,504	1,450	1,298	1,138	1,053	1,109	1,066	1,064
Boots	259	207	249	208	240	182	182	148	144	105	149
Sandals	192	209	243	230	228	154	124	104	79	58	56
MISSES'	87	77	106	78	85	61	48	40	30	25	27
CHILDREN'S	101	113	123	132	121	113	72	56	75	80	72
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	98	135	135	128	134	135	111	87	85	84	79
ATHLETIC	185	197	214	213	234	186	163	124	130	154	171
ALL OTHER SHOES	26	18	21	34	39	34	17	26	22	25	33
TOTAL SLIPPERS	245	226	228	238	207	217	210	176	191	230	265
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	46	65	61	54	42	42	40	36	34	39	42
Women's and Misses'	184	149	151	161	152	162	159	131	149	180	213
All Other Slippers	15	12	16	23	13	13	11	9	8	11	12

NOTE: Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
19[illegible]-1989

(Dollars Per Pair)

PRODUCT CLASS	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	10.60	12.00	12.85	13.43	14.03	14.31	14.55	14.65	16.09	15.22	17.04
TOTAL SHOES	12.23	13.99	15.10	15.47	16.28	16.90	17.33	18.30	19.25	18.88	20.61
MEN'S TOTAL	19.28	21.96	23.68	24.31	25.49	27.11	28.12	29.23	30.19	31.24	35.07
Dress, Casual & Other	16.21	18.20	19.10	20.78	21.57	22.82	23.33	23.90	24.82	25.26	28.96
Boots	28.67	32.27	35.69	36.58	43.20	44.30	45.67	45.04	43.94	49.47	55.02
Work	22.23	23.32	24.80	26.00	25.81	28.05	29.82	32.58	33.32	34.04	35.53
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	8.25	8.54	9.45	10.11	9.78	11.00	11.25	11.31	10.26	10.13	9.41
WOMEN'S TOTAL	11.28	12.31	13.35	13.87	14.42	14.21	14.88	15.85	17.32	16.11	17.41
Dress, Casual & Other	10.40	11.58	12.25	13.31	13.68	14.11	14.78	15.48	16.62	15.30	16.22
Boots	18.50	23.00	31.13	29.71	[illegible].67	26.00	20.22	24.33	29.87	38.22	41.58
Sandals	11.29	11.61	11.57	11.50	12.67	10.27	11.27	12.60	14.27	14.98	14.69
MISSES'	6.21	7.00	10.60	9.75	12.14	12.20	12.00	11.37	10.99	8.67	8.18
CHILDREN'S	7.21	7.53	9.46	10.15	11.00	11.30	9.00	10.54	11.71	11.47	11.52
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	4.08	5.40	5.40	6.10	6.09	6.14	4.63	4.36	5.80	5.49	5.31
ATHLETIC	8.81	13.13	12.59	11.83	13.76	14.31	14.82	13.07	9.04	10.00	11.11
ALL OTHER SHOES	6.50	6.00	5.25	5.67	6.50	6.80	8.50	8.41	7.47	7.54	9.67
TOTAL SLIPPERS	3.31	3.18	3.21	3.84	3.45	3.62	3.82	3.02	4.05	3.88	4.66
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	3.29	3.42	3.59	6.00	4.20	4.67	5.00	5.98	6.39	6.05	6.96
Women's and Misses'	3.41	3.31	3.21	3.35	3.53	3.60	3.79	2.76	3.88	3.69	4.46
All Other Slippers	2.50	2.00	2.29	4.60	2.17	2.17	2.20	1.83	2.38	2.66	3.71

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR
1983-1989

(Dollars per Pair)

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	12.88	14.95	15.30	14.60	15.09	16.51	15.94
FEBRUARY	13.72	14.19	15.03	13.86	14.58	14.75	15.35
MARCH	13.18	14.00	14.15	13.89	14.05	13.83	15.00
APRIL	13.54	14.99	14.93	14.22	15.15	15.62	16.90
MAY	14.20	15.20	14.92	15.00	15.89	13.72	15.77
JUNE	13.57	14.43	15.41	14.98	15.63	14.39	16.45
JULY	12.91	14.88	14.30	15.52	16.47	17.21	16.36
AUGUST	14.14	14.59	14.61	14.38	15.60	14.87	17.17
SEPTEMBER	14.06	15.11	14.17	14.64	15.63	15.26	17.38
OCTOBER	15.02	14.56	13.76	14.38	15.23	15.14	17.20
NOVEMBER	14.69	15.00	13.62	14.40	15.89	14.93	17.73
DECEMBER	15.55	15.62	15.19	16.50	17.96	16.67	18.68
AVERAGE	14.03	14.31	14.55	14.65	16.09	15.17	16.65

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Reports on Footwear, MA31A and M31A.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS •
1977-1987

(Million Dollars)

SIC PRODUCT CODE		1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987CM
31	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS											
3111-	Leather Tanning and Finishing	1,380.1	1,520.3	1,765.9	1,758.2	1,903.4	1,706.3	1,841.6	1,769.0	1,609.3	1,579.5	2,210.0
31116	Finished and Unfinished Leather	1,202.7	1,328.6	1,573.5	1,577.8	1,653.3	1,400.2	1,520.8	1,522.6	1,425.6	1,399.4	1,909.9
31119	Commission Tanning and Finishing Leather	109.4	131.1	127.4	132.7	164.7	231.9	220.6	175.4	115.2	121.2	149.3
31110	Tanned and Finished Leather, n.s.k.	68.0	60.6	65.0	47.7	85.4	74.2	100.2	71.0	68.5	58.9	150.8
31310	Footwear Cut Stock and Findings	255.1	284.7	301.6	361.0	424.9	346.8	332.1	294.1	261.6	230.6	335.6
31420	House Slippers	190.2	212.8	258.4	322.5	268.1	265.3	241.3	225.2	215.1	199.8	191.2
3143-	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic	1,592.1	1,664.8	1,748.8	1,879.9	2,156.2	1,971.2	2,034.3	2,021.6	1,878.8	1,705.3	1,653.0
31433	Men's Work Shoes and Boots	421.7	466.8	490.9	494.9	545.3	565.5	544.3	540.7	532.4	567.8	411.5
31434	Men's Dress and Casual Boots, Except Work	271.0	332.0	350.5	444.1	558.0	446.1	424.4	446.1	433.4	336.0	421.4
31435	Men's Dress and Casual Shoes, Except Athletic	872.5	857.1	893.0	923.0	1,038.8	940.0	1,037.8	1,003.8	896.9	794.2	820.1
31430	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic, n.s.k.	26.9	8.9	14.4	17.9	14.1	19.6	27.8	31.0	16.1	7.3	0.0
3144-	Women's Footwear Except Athletic	1,386.8	1,494.3	1,617.2	1,828.7	1,995.1	1,994.1	1,979.2	1,660.1	1,522.0	1,351.6	1,374.4
31445	Women's Boots, Ankle Height and Higher	232.2	216.3	232.5	185.0	269.6	219.2	240.9	187.3	153.0	137.6	143.9
31446	Women's Sandals	102.8	134.1	185.0	204.1	242.9	225.9	215.5	149.9	134.5	106.7	79.4
31447	Women's Shoes, Casual, Except Sandals	524.6	540.6	550.7	726.3	797.0	860.8	815.3	698.1	648.3	585.2	1,109.0
31448	Women's Dress Shoes	480.6	573.4	637.5	671.9	657.1	649.0	637.9	586.4	557.9	499.1	(1)
31440	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic, n.s.k.	46.6	29.9	11.5	41.4	28.5	39.2	69.6	38.4	28.3	23.0	0.0
3149-	Footwear, Except Rubber, n.e.c.	568.0	631.6	636.7	782.5	801.9	721.8	717.5	669.1	517.3	457.9	369.1
31491	Youths' and Boys' Shoes, Except Athletic	98.3	106.3	98.4	117.8	112.0	89.2	81.1	58.2	36.9	29.5	27.0
31493	Infants' and Babies' Shoes	80.9	119.2	98.7	131.4	143.6	121.1	127.5	126.8	100.8	80.0	85.2
31495	Misses' and Preteens' Shoes, Except Athletic	90.9	74.0	88.5	80.1	95.5	77.3	64.5	58.5	49.3	44.3	29.8
31496	Children's Shoes , Except Athletic	114.0	95.7	103.0	115.1	126.5	137.3	135.8	124.8	93.6	80.0	75.1
31497	All Other Footwear, Excl. Rubber, Incl. Athletic	151.3	211.1	246.5	289.3	290.8	257.2	274.6	224.9	189.3	177.0	129.8
31490	Footwear, Except Rubber, n.s.k.	32.6	25.3	1.6	48.8	33.5	39.7	34.0	75.9	47.4	47.1	22.2
30210	Rubber and Plastic Footwear	404.8	432.1	478.4	502.5	560.7	662.6	625.3	560.6	547.4	486.5	519.6

NOTE: (1) Value of shipments for women's dress shoes is included in women's casual shoes, except sandals.

• Value of manufacturers' shipments by product class data differ from value of shipments data in other tables. In value of shipments data Census combines all of a manufacturers' shipments into whichever SIC product class represents the largest part of a manufacturer's production; value of manufacturer's shipments by product class data, however, categorizes a manufacturer's shipments into specific seperate product classes.

n.s.k. - not specified by kind

n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM) and the Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES (END OF YEAR)
1977-1987

(Million Dollars)

	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987CM
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	558.0	643.9	719.7	701.5	831.0	782.9	790.6	757.2	713.3	676.4	691.5
Finished Products	250.0	293.8	316.6	311.5	377.1	375.9	381.6	379.5	374.9	362.5	346.9
Work-in-Process	107.2	119.4	129.2	129.5	152.2	137.5	130.8	117.6	104.8	93.7	111.1
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	200.8	230.7	273.9	260.5	301.7	269.5	278.2	260.1	233.6	220.2	233.5
SHOES	528.3	606.8	687.2	662.7	784.5	736.8	738.3	704.1	662.8	632.0	648.6
Finished Products	236.2	273.6	301.5	294.4	354.2	351.0	359.9	354.2	351.3	339.6	325.2
Work-in-Process	103.5	115.6	125.3	125.0	148.1	132.7	123.9	113.7	100.1	91.0	107.9
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	188.6	217.6	260.4	243.3	282.2	253.1	254.5	236.2	211.4	201.4	215.5
HOUSE SLIPPERS	29.7	37.1	32.5	38.8	46.5	46.1	52.3	53.1	50.5	44.4	42.9
Finished Products	13.8	20.2	15.1	17.1	22.9	24.9	21.7	25.3	23.6	22.9	21.7
Work-in-Process	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.5	4.1	4.8	6.9	3.9	4.7	2.7	3.2
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	12.2	13.1	13.5	17.2	19.5	16.4	23.7	23.9	22.2	18.8	18.0
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCL. WATERPROOF)	140.7	97.9	111.3	113.9	132.6	113.7	153.7	106.4	118.5	114.0	116.2
Finished Products	98.6	48.8	62.2	66.6	75.1	67.1	104.4	60.3	78.0	75.1	64.8
Work-in-Process	15.1	18.6	14.6	18.3	22.7	17.9	18.5	14.9	15.0	13.6	21.7
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	27.0	30.5	34.5	29.0	34.8	28.7	30.8	31.2	25.5	25.3	29.7

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM), Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1985-1989

(Thousand Pairs)

	TOTAL PRODUCTION					RUBBER/FABRIC					RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE				
MONTH	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	7,353	5,727	5,999	7,105	7,889	5,836	4,575	5,081	6,134	6,572	1,517	1,152	918	971	1,317
FEBRUARY	6,292	5,970	6,640	8,021	7,072	5,021	4,968	5,762	6,891	6,117	1,271	1,002	878	1,130	955
MARCH	6,695	6,200	7,068	8,904	7,650	5,204	5,190	6,124	7,618	6,679	1,491	1,010	944	1,286	971
APRIL	6,713	6,297	7,177	8,512	7,440	5,297	5,227	6,216	7,245	6,435	1,416	1,070	961	1,267	1,005
MAY	7,075	6,019	6,724	8,586	7,527	5,668	4,969	5,897	7,330	6,613	1,407	1,050	827	1,256	914
JUNE	6,206	5,922	7,089	8,916	7,755	4,943	4,969	6,145	7,613	6,748	1,263	953	944	1,303	1,007
JULY	4,801	5,426	6,340	5,582	5,556	4,229	4,815	5,946	5,141	4,998	572	611	394	441	558
AUGUST	5,659	6,504	6,934	7,117	8,036	4,439	5,424	6,052	5,966	6,626	1,220	1,080	882	1,151	1,410
SEPTEMBER	5,021	6,018	6,284	6,557	7,426	3,502	4,823	5,272	5,234	6,103	1,519	1,195	1,012	1,323	1,323
OCTOBER	5,534	5,740	7,143	6,937	8,681	3,944	4,636	5,812	5,755	6,981	1,590	1,104	1,331	1,182	1,700
NOVEMBER	5,002	5,071	6,972	7,111	8,275	3,347	4,010	5,932	5,849	6,725	1,655	1,061	1,040	1,262	1,550
DECEMBER	4,970	5,213	7,720	7,119	7,218	3,438	4,341	6,720	5,906	6,235	1,532	872	1,000	1,213	983
TOTAL	71,321	70,107	82,090	90,467	90,525	3,438	57,947	70,959	76,682	76,832	16,453	12,160	11,131	13,785	13,693

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY YEAR,BY PRODUCT CLASS
1982-1989

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL PRODUCTION	106.8	93.5	80.3	71.3	70.1	82.1	90.5	87.7
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	92.9	78.1	62.8	54.9	57.9	71.0	76.7	74.0
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	1.9	1.3	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	6.7	7.1	5.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.7	3.0
All Other Fabric Upper	84.2	69.7	56.2	49.7	54.2	65.9	35.0	36.1
Vulcanized	19.6	15.5	12.6	10.8	10.5	11.8	N/A	N/A
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	13.9	15.5	17.5	16.5	12.2	11.1	13.8	13.7
Rubber Upper	6.7	8.2	9.3	8.1	6.8	7.6	8.7	8.8
Boots	2.1	3.5	3.6	4.0	2.8	3.8	2.9	3.2
Artics and Gaiters	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.4
Plastic Upper	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.5	4.3	4.0	4.3	N/A
Fabric Upper	1.4	2.3	3.0	2.9	1.1	0.9	N/A	N/A

NOTE: Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic soles with fabric uppers
N/A - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1982-1989

(Million Pairs)

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	110.6	92.1	81.9	73.4	70.9	78.7	88.6	87.5
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	96.7	78.6	65.0	56.2	59.1	67.0	75.4	74.0
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	1.9	1.3	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	6.9	7.0	5.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.6	3.2
All Other Fabric Upper	87.9	70.3	58.4	50.0	54.3	63.3	35.0	36.1
Vulcanized	21.1	15.3	12.9	11.0	10.4	11.8	N/A	N/A
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	13.9	13.5	16.9	17.2	11.8	11.7	13.2	13.5
Rubber Upper	6.5	7.0	8.7	8.6	6.5	6.9	8.2	8.6
Boots	2.0	2.8	3.8	4.4	2.5	3.1	2.9	3.1
Artics and Gaiters	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.4
Plastic Upper	6.0	4.4	5.2	5.5	4.1	4.2	4.1	N/A
Fabric Upper	1.4	2.1	3.0	3.0	1.2	0.7	N/A	N/A

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1982-1989

(Million Dollars)

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	661.7	619.5	570.6	525.7	439.7	453.7	551.7	560.6
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	540.7	485.2	416.7	368.9	325.8	339.6	407.7	417.1
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	13.5	9.3	11.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	130.0	142.2	128.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	99.7	88.1
All Other Fabric Upper	397.3	333.7	276.7	239.3	247.1	261.4	121.8	141.7
Vulcanized	152.3	122.4	97.7	79.7	83.9	108.3	N/A	N/A
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	121.0	134.3	153.9	156.8	114.0	114.1	144.0	143.5
Rubber Upper	68.3	83.1	95.2	94.9	75.5	80.2	99.1	96.7
Boots	29.3	38.0	42.8	46.6	31.6	37.4	42.4	40.3
Artics and Gaiters	14.4	17.2	20.8	18.2	13.8	11.9	14.0	14.2
Plastic Upper	40.3	30.6	29.2	30.6	25.6	26.0	20.8	N/A
Fabric Upper	12.5	20.5	29.5	31.3	12.9	7.9	N/A	N/A

NOTE: Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic soles with fabric uppers
N/A - not available. Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

Source: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER AND RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY YEAR, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION 1979-1989

(Million Pairs)

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	411.6	403.8	403.1	332.6	326.2	300.1	258.5	215.7	223.5	228.5	230.6
Goodyear & Cement Welt	53.3	49.1	54.9	42.4	38.9	38.8	35.9	30.2	29.8	30.3	29.0
McKay & Lockstitch	16.4	19.4	21.8	18.9	19.6	20.0	16.4	14.9	14.5	16.4	13.3
Stitchdown	2.7	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.2
Nailed, Prewelt & Turn	3.7	2.9	3.5	4.2	3.1	1.9	1.6	1.5	3.0	3.2	3.5
Cement	223.1	219.7	210.6	184.1	179.0	160.3	139.3	120.1	117.6	111.4	110.2
Soft Sole	48.0	44.6	44.8	34.5	34.4	33.3	31.7	18.0	21.7	24.5	27.3
Injection Molded (except string)	11.8	11.1	11.3	8.0	8.4	7.0	6.1	4.2	4.2	6.8	8.8
Injection Molded (string)	46.5	48.7	47.8	33.0	36.3	33.1	22.0	19.4	23.2	24.8	28.4
Vulcanized Direct (except string)	4.0	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.5	5.5	6.7	6.7
Vulcanized Direct (string)	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.1
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	69.5	77.4	81.7	55.3	54.2	52.6	40.6	34.5	53.7	62.7	56.9
Injection Molded (string)	44.5	51.3	55.0	39.3	41.7	34.7	28.1	26.3	39.2	47.9	45.0
Vulcanized Direct (string)	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	2.5	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0
Vulcanized (automatic)	18.1	19.5	19.1	7.9	5.2	10.2	8.1	3.4	9.2	9.1	5.9
Slush Molded	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2	2.4	2.6	3.2	3.4	4.0
Injection Molded Shoe	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	N/A

NOTE: Production data differ from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

SOURCE: Phil C. Bouldin's Estimated Shoe Production Report compiled for USM Machinery Corporation.

TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS
1979-1989

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
PLANT CLOSINGS	52	26	38	33	42	104	58	70	25	24	21
PLANT OPENINGS	23	10	19	10	18	20	9	6	9	7	1
NET OPENINGS OR (CLOSINGS)	-29	-16	-19	-23	-24	-84	-49	-64	-16	-17	-20

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES
1972-1989

YEAR	MAINE	MASS.	N.H.	PENN.	N.Y.	ILL.	OHIO	MO.	WI.	ARK.	TENN.
1972	10	13	3	9	3	1	1	0	3	2	0
1973	4	7	8	4	9	0	0	4	3	0	1
1974	9	7	4	13	7	1	4	5	2	0	2
1975	4	6	1	7	3	5	1	9	3	1	0
1976	1	3	3	3	4	1	1	0	0	1	0
1977	10	3	3	4	3	1	0	0	4	1	2
1978	1	0	2	6	1	2	0	1	2	1	5
1979	4	7	7	7	5	1	0	1	4	4	0
1980	1	1	2	6	2	0	0	3	3	0	1
1981	6	5	4	3	6	0	0	5	0	2	0
1982	2	3	3	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	6
1983	4	3	1	3	11	0	0	2	0	2	2
1984	10	9	9	8	11	5	3	4	2	2	7
1985	9	8	3	5	9	1	1	2	0	0	8
1986	5	10	4	0	9	1	1	5	5	4	6
1987	1	0	2	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
1988	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	4	2	1	0
1989	0	2	1	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	0

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A.

LABOR

PAGE

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES
- EMPLOYMENT, 1982-1989 75

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- 1ST HALF, 1990 75
- ANNUAL, 1982-1989 76
- MONTHLY, 1989 76

PRODUCTION WORKERS' EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- MONTHLY, 1982-1989 77
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1982-1989 78
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1982-1989 78
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1982-1989 79
- AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, 1982-1989 79
- MEN'S & WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT, MONTHLY, 1982-1989 80
- EMPLOYMENT IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1982-1989 81
- EMPLOYMENT IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1982-1989 81

STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1982-1989 82
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1982-1989 83
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1982-1989 84
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1982-1989 85

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT 86-87

RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS 88

FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS & EMPLOYEES 89

FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS 90

INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS & EMPLOYEES 91-92

FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION 93-94

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES
1982-1989

(000)

	SIC CODE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	218.9	204.9	189.4	165.0	149.1	143.4	144.3	140.7
LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING	311	18.8	18.6	16.6	14.8	14.1	14.2	13.7	14.3
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK & FINDINGS	313	10.5	9.5	8.8	6.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	N/A
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	314	135.1	126.0	114.7	99.3	88.5	84.0	82.6	76.6
HOUSE SLIPPERS	3142	8.5	7.4	6.9	5.9	4.9	4.4	4.8	N/A
MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3143	54.8	50.7	48.0	42.9	39.1	36.1	37.0	34.9
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3144	51.4	47.9	42.2	35.4	31.5	30.5	29.1	27.6
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, n.e.c.	3149	20.4	20.0	17.6	15.1	13.1	12.4	12.5	11.9
RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	302	18.7	16.7	16.4	13.0	10.9	11.2	11.7	11.0

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
FIRST HALF, 1990

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JAN	72.7	45.8	61.9	237.98	6.53	36.5	1.5
FEB	72.7	46.8	61.9	235.66	6.51	36.2	1.1
MAR	72.4	46.6	61.6	238.13	6.56	36.3	1.2
APR	72.2	46.6	61.6	237.30	6.63	35.9	0.8
MAY	72.2	45.5	61.4	242.88	6.61	36.8	1.1
JUN	72.6	46.8	61.8	240.96	6.60	37.6	1.4
FIRST HALF AVERAGE	72.5	46.3	61.7	238.82	6.57	36.5	1.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS 1982-1989

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	NUMBER	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1982	135.1	89.3	115.1	179.89	5.12	35.1	1.1
1983	126.0	82.7	107.3	190.85	5.27	36.2	1.0
1984	114.7	74.9	97.5	196.26	5.43	36.1	1.1
1985	99.3	64.3	84.1	202.36	5.53	36.6	1.3
1986	88.5	57.0	74.6	202.14	5.61	36.0	1.2
1987	84.0	54.5	72.3	217.79	5.76	37.8	1.9
1988	82.6	53.1	70.4	222.46	5.99	37.2	1.6
1989	76.6	49.4	65.3	234.24	6.28	37.3	1.5

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS MONTHLY 1989

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JANUARY	79.2	50.7	67.4	233.50	6.22	37.6	1.4
FEBRUARY	78.7	50.6	67.2	231.63	6.21	37.3	1.4
MARCH	78.2	50.2	66.6	229.38	6.25	36.7	1.4
APRIL	77.9	30.0	66.4	234.12	6.26	37.4	1.4
MAY	77.6	49.9	66.2	232.62	6.27	37.1	1.3
JUNE	78.6	50.7	66.9	241.25	6.26	38.6	1.7
JULY	72.9	47.6	62.2	233.50	6.21	37.6	1.5
AUGUST	77.0	49.6	65.9	234.87	6.23	37.7	1.5
SEPTEMBER	75.8	49.0	64.8	236.37	6.32	37.5	1.8
OCTOBER	75.2	48.7	64.2	233.58	6.33	37.0	1.4
NOVEMBER	74.3	48.0	63.3	233.24	6.39	36.5	1.5
DECEMBER	73.7	47.5	62.7	236.80	6.40	37.0	1.3
ANNUAL AVERAGE	76.6	49.4	65.3	234.24	6.28	37.3	1.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT 1982-1989

(000)

MONTH	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	120.1	108.7	103.9	85.6	80.4	70.0	72.7	67.4
FEBRUARY	116.1	108.3	102.9	84.3	79.1	69.9	72.5	67.2
MARCH	116.9	107.7	101.7	82.5	78.0	69.9	71.7	66.6
APRIL	117.8	107.5	101.9	82.8	77.1	70.8	71.0	66.4
MAY	116.6	109.4	102.0	84.9	76.3	71.9	71.5	66.2
JUNE	119.3	109.8	102.1	86.1	74.9	73.8	72.1	66.9
JULY	107.4	99.2	93.7	80.4	69.3	71.8	66.6	62.2
AUGUST	116.8	109.4	96.9	86.2	74.1	75.4	70.7	65.9
SEPTEMBER	115.5	108.7	93.7	84.5	72.2	74.2	69.7	64.8
OCTOBER	113.2	107.5	92.0	84.2	71.4	73.4	68.8	64.2
NOVEMBER	113.4	107.5	91.3	84.1	71.5	73.4	69.1	63.3
DECEMBER	108.2	104.1	88.3	83.1	70.5	72.7	68.3	62.7
AVERAGE	115.1	107.3	97.5	84.1	74.6	72.3	70.4	65.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1982-1989

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	163.00	184.28	196.57	198.17	205.89	211.97	218.21	233.50
FEBRUARY	173.69	176.59	193.86	191.95	193.28	208.82	214.17	231.63
MARCH	176.59	182.87	190.24	197.94	195.30	210.66	219.19	229.38
APRIL	177.66	187.78	197.11	201.83	197.47	208.13	217.67	234.12
MAY	181.86	192.31	196.56	201.67	199.21	220.02	221.56	232.62
JUNE	186.95	196.50	200.88	206.45	206.83	226.69	224.91	241.25
JULY	180.70	196.04	200.56	206.64	207.01	223.44	221.46	233.50
AUGUST	184.53	195.15	194.04	202.95	202.52	220.20	221.56	234.87
SEPTEMBER	183.05	195.57	193.66	206.28	200.58	214.81	223.34	236.37
OCTOBER	180.43	193.45	194.38	201.12	200.63	222.34	226.41	233.58
NOVEMBER	184.25	193.09	197.83	205.53	204.69	222.30	226.44	233.24
DECEMBER	186.00	196.51	199.47	207.75	212.25	224.06	233.93	236.80
AVERAGE	179.89	190.85	196.26	202.36	202.14	217.79	222.46	234.24

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1982-1989

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	5.00	5.25	5.43	5.52	5.61	5.76	5.85	6.22
FEBRUARY	5.02	5.24	5.40	5.50	5.57	5.69	5.90	6.21
MARCH	5.06	5.27	5.42	5.56	5.58	5.74	5.94	6.25
APRIL	5.12	5.26	5.43	5.56	5.61	5.83	5.98	6.26
MAY	5.08	5.24	5.40	5.51	5.58	5.70	5.94	6.27
JUNE	5.15	5.24	5.40	5.52	5.59	5.71	5.96	6.26
JULY	5.09	5.27	5.45	5.54	5.61	5.69	5.90	6.21
AUGUST	5.14	5.26	5.39	5.53	5.61	5.70	5.95	6.23
SEPTEMBER	5.23	5.30	5.44	5.56	5.65	5.79	6.03	6.32
OCTOBER	5.17	5.30	5.46	5.48	5.63	5.82	6.07	6.33
NOVEMBER	5.19	5.29	5.48	5.57	5.67	5.85	6.17	6.39
DECEMBER	5.21	5.34	5.48	5.54	5.67	5.85	6.14	6.40
AVERAGE	5.12	5.27	5.43	5.53	5.61	5.76	5.99	6.28

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS
MONTHLY 1982-1989

MONTH	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	32.6	35.1	36.2	35.9	36.7	36.8	37.3	37.6
FEBRUARY	34.6	33.7	35.9	34.9	34.7	36.7	36.3	37.3
MARCH	34.9	34.7	35.1	35.6	35.0	36.7	36.9	36.7
APRIL	34.7	35.7	36.3	36.3	35.2	35.7	36.4	37.4
MAY	35.8	36.7	36.4	36.6	35.7	38.6	37.3	37.1
JUNE	36.3	37.5	37.2	37.4	37.0	39.7	37.8	38.6
JULY	35.5	37.2	36.8	37.3	36.9	39.2	37.6	37.6
AUGUST	35.9	37.1	36.0	36.7	36.1	38.7	37.3	37.7
SEPTEMBER	35.0	36.9	35.6	37.1	35.5	37.1	37.1	37.5
OCTOBER	34.9	36.5	35.6	36.7	35.7	38.4	37.4	37.0
NOVEMBER	35.5	36.5	36.1	36.9	36.1	38.0	36.7	36.5
DECEMBER	35.7	36.8	36.4	37.5	37.5	38.3	38.1	37.0
AVERAGE	35.1	36.2	36.1	36.6	36.0	37.8	37.2	37.3

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS
MONTHLY 1982-1989

MONTH	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.4
FEBRUARY	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.4	1.4
MARCH	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.4
APRIL	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.4
MAY	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.9	2.1	1.6	1.3
JUNE	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	2.7	1.9	1.7
JULY	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.5	1.4	1.5
AUGUST	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	2.4	1.9	1.5
SEPTEMBER	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.8
OCTOBER	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.4
NOVEMBER	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.5
DECEMBER	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.3
AVERAGE	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.6	1.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

MEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1982-1989

(000)

MONTH	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	47.30	43.70	42.00	35.40	33.70	29.10	30.50	28.50
FEBRUARY	46.50	44.00	41.50	34.90	33.30	28.80	30.70	28.10
MARCH	46.60	43.60	41.60	34.50	33.00	28.90	30.20	28.00
APRIL	46.90	43.80	41.50	34.70	32.30	28.90	29.90	47.90
MAY	46.00	43.80	41.60	35.30	32.20	29.20	29.90	27.70
JUNE	47.50	44.30	41.50	35.80	31.50	29.70	30.30	27.90
JULY	42.40	40.30	38.30	33.10	29.60	28.90	27.80	25.30
AUGUST	46.10	44.00	39.90	35.90	31.30	30.40	29.80	27.40
SEPTEMBER	45.90	43.90	39.00	35.30	30.30	29.90	28.90	26.80
OCTOBER	45.40	43.10	37.40	35.10	30.90	29.50	28.80	26.50
NOVEMBER	45.50	42.80	37.00	35.30	30.70	29.90	28.90	26.30
DECEMBER	44.00	41.90	36.10	34.60	30.20	30.20	28.90	26.20
AVERAGE	45.84	43.27	39.78	34.99	31.58	29.45	29.55	28.88

WOMEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1982-1989

(000)

MONTH	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	93.40	84.70	80.00	66.20	61.20	52.70	54.70	50.70
FEBRUARY	90.00	83.50	79.40	65.30	60.50	52.80	54.30	50.60
MARCH	90.30	83.30	78.20	63.90	59.60	52.60	54.20	50.20
APRIL	90.80	83.20	78.20	64.00	59.10	53.40	53.60	30.00
MAY	90.60	84.50	78.30	65.00	58.40	54.30	53.80	49.90
JUNE	92.50	84.80	78.20	65.40	57.60	55.80	54.20	50.70
JULY	83.90	76.60	71.80	61.80	53.10	54.10	51.00	47.60
AUGUST	90.50	83.60	73.90	65.20	56.80	56.70	53.00	49.60
SEPTEMBER	89.40	83.00	71.30	64.00	55.40	56.00	52.60	49.00
OCTOBER	88.30	82.50	71.00	63.70	54.00	55.60	52.30	48.70
NOVEMBER	87.70	82.70	70.60	63.40	54.20	55.50	52.10	48.00
DECEMBER	84.20	80.30	68.30	63.40	53.50	54.90	51.30	47.50
AVERAGE	89.28	82.72	74.93	64.28	56.95	54.53	53.09	47.71

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR 1982-1989

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1982	54.8	45.3	188.86	5.35	35.3	0.8
1983	50.7	41.0	202.40	5.50	36.8	0.9
1984	48.0	38.9	208.42	5.71	36.5	1.0
1985	42.9	34.7	210.96	5.86	36.0	1.0
1986	39.1	31.2	214.44	5.99	35.8	1.0
1987	36.1	29.5	233.23	6.17	37.8	1.6
1988	36.7	29.8	235.48	6.33	37.2	1.1
1989	33.6	28.4	250.28	6.71	37.3	1.1

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR 1982-1989

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1982	51.4	44.8	174.35	5.01	34.8	1.3
1983	47.9	42.5	185.24	5.16	35.9	1.2
1984	42.2	37.1	187.07	5.24	35.7	1.2
1985	35.4	31.0	195.57	5.30	36.9	1.5
1986	31.5	27.6	192.05	5.32	36.1	1.4
1987	30.5	27.0	206.34	5.43	38.0	2.4
1988	29.0	25.7	210.70	5.71	36.9	2.1
1989	27.3	24.5	220.60	5.93	37.2	1.9

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

EMPLOYMENT IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE 1982-1989

STATE	SIC CODE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
ARKANSAS	31	6.7	6.5	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.1
CALIFORNIA	31	10.5	9.5	8.5	7.5	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.2
GEORGIA	31	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	N/A
ILLINOIS	31	5.6	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.8
	314	2.8	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	N/A
KENTUCKY	31	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.1
MAINE	31	20.1	20.4	18.2	14.7	12.2	12.0	12.2	11.6
	314	16.6	17.1	15.0	12.0	10.1	10.0	10.6	9.8
MASSACHUSETTS	31	18.3	16.7	15.1	12.6	10.0	8.8	8.4	7.4
	314	10.4	9.0	7.8	6.6	5.3	4.3	4.1	N/A
MISSISSIPPI	31	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	N/A
MISSOURI	31	20.1	19.9	19.4	18.2	16.7	16.5	16.0	14.9
	314	15.2	15.6	15.3	14.6	13.2	13.0	13.1	N/A
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	9.0	8.9	7.4	5.4	4.6	3.8	3.4	3.2
	314	7.8	7.7	6.4	4.6	3.9	3.3	3.1	N/A
NEW JERSEY	31	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.9
NEW YORK	31	25.2	23.7	21.6	18.5	17.0	15.9	15.3	14.2
	314	8.2	7.7	7.2	6.2	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.2
PENNSYLVANIA	31	14.9	14.0	12.9	11.3	10.5	10.3	10.4	9.6
	314	11.9	10.8	10.0	8.7	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.0
TENNESSEE	31	16.9	14.9	13.3	10.8	10.1	9.3	9.3	9.6
TEXAS	31	10.1	8.5	8.0	7.9	7.2	7.3	8.0	7.8
VIRGINIA	31	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.4	1.7	0.7	N/A
WISCONSIN	31	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.6	6.9	6.9	7.2	6.6
	311	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7	N/A	N/A
	314	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.1	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE 1982-1989

STATE	SIC CODE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
ARKANSAS	31	175.57	191.11	190.25	202.92	192.96	209.37	208.32	N/A
CALIFORNIA	31	212.81	231.00	232.85	258.30	236.16	226.39	N/A	263.65
GEORGIA	31	144.82	149.29	154.75	158.98	154.57	160.52	194.11	N/A
ILLINOIS	31	205.47	230.59	220.47	234.04	237.98	237.79	267.18	N/A
	314	148.76	180.44	171.90	185.85	173.15	207.72	288.43	N/A
KENTUCKY	31	201.88	214.13	227.17	239.83	258.11	255.15	235.35	236.34
MAINE	31	204.20	209.07	209.96	219.41	222.04	239.65	245.81	N/A
MASSACHUSETTS	31	189.60	204.84	226.94	236.89	244.64	264.58	277.70	N/A
	314	174.07	179.22	195.64	200.58	201.11	229.64	250.55	N/A
MISSOURI	31	172.03	184.60	186.91	197.29	188.05	206.46	210.54	N/A
	314	165.83	180.93	183.23	190.63	178.08	194.18	197.28	N/A
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	183.27	186.00	186.65	197.64	204.48	207.80	209.33	N/A
	314	173.90	174.45	176.30	185.67	189.86	194.53	210.19	N/A
NEW JERSEY	31	208.56	219.45	227.70	248.84	260.09	292.63	260.30	271.65
NEW YORK	31	196.26	213.38	218.42	232.71	240.59	247.87	245.81	N/A
	314	187.98	197.14	209.28	208.57	210.94	222.12	222.47	N/A
PENNSYLVANIA	31	179.36	190.94	194.94	207.92	210.76	225.82	229.15	N/A
	314	170.66	179.07	182.27	191.33	189.56	199.47	204.27	N/A
TENNESSEE	31	192.24	209.66	227.75	239.87	232.05	252.97	244.00	N/A
TEXAS	31	175.73	196.74	204.24	208.10	213.50	222.51	225.03	237.73
VIRGINIA	31	144.55	149.88	158.63	174.05	166.42	180.95	197.64	N/A
WISCONSIN	31	438.79	259.35	255.36	252.46	255.08	259.68	251.75	N/A
	314	211.75	226.97	226.31	228.22	218.89	234.21	211.81	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE 1982-1989

STATE	SIC CODE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
ARKANSAS	31	4.81	5.11	5.27	5.34	5.39	5.41	5.60	5.76
CALIFORNIA	31	5.69	6.00	6.16	6.64	6.15	5.97	N/A	6.92
GEORGIA	31	4.31	4.17	4.03	4.32	4.27	4.68	4.99	N/A
ILLINOIS	31	5.84	5.87	5.72	5.94	5.92	6.02	6.55	6.70
	314	4.77	4.96	4.88	5.12	4.99	5.66	6.95	N/A
KENTUCKY	31	4.90	4.90	4.96	5.18	5.48	5.62	5.84	6.06
MAINE	31	5.46	5.59	5.80	5.93	6.05	6.34	6.59	6.91
MASSACHUSETTS	31	5.56	5.77	6.15	6.49	6.95	7.37	7.20	7.58
	314	5.15	5.21	5.36	5.65	6.15	6.58	6.79	N/A
MISSOURI	31	5.03	5.20	5.31	5.45	5.58	5.58	5.79	5.98
	314	4.95	5.14	5.25	5.31	5.38	5.32	5.48	N/A
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	4.94	5.21	5.41	5.49	5.76	5.87	5.98	6.06
	314	4.70	4.97	5.14	5.23	5.44	5.59	6.04	N/A
NEW JERSEY	31	5.28	5.50	5.75	6.19	6.47	7.12	6.85	7.13
NEW YORK	31	5.29	5.66	5.84	6.14	6.45	6.54	6.59	6.88
	314	4.96	5.16	5.38	5.46	5.61	5.83	5.87	6.14
PENNSYLVANIA	31	5.11	5.26	5.40	5.65	5.79	5.99	6.28	6.73
	314	4.89	5.03	5.12	5.30	5.37	5.45	5.73	6.08
TENNESSEE	31	5.34	5.46	5.81	5.81	5.95	6.17	6.10	6.42
TEXAS	31	4.95	5.11	5.52	5.52	5.56	5.72	5.77	6.08
VIRGINIA	31	4.13	4.27	4.37	4.44	4.51	4.70	4.88	N/A
WISCONSIN	31	6.38	6.65	6.65	6.49	6.66	6.71	6.64	6.97
	314	5.68	5.88	5.94	5.99	6.03	5.99	5.74	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314) BY STATE 1982-1989

STATE	SIC CODE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
ARKANSAS	31	36.5	37.4	36.1	38.0	35.8	38.7	37.2	N/A
CALIFORNIA	31	37.4	38.5	37.8	38.9	38.4	37.9	N/A	38.1
GEORGIA	31	33.6	35.8	38.4	36.8	36.2	34.3	38.9	N/A
ILLINOIS	31	35.2	39.3	38.5	39.4	40.2	39.5	39.7	N/A
	314	31.2	36.4	35.2	36.3	34.7	36.7	41.5	N/A
KENTUCKY	31	41.2	43.7	45.8	46.3	47.1	45.4	40.3	39.0
MAINE	31	37.4	37.4	36.2	37.0	36.7	37.8	37.3	N/A
MASSACHUSETTS	31	34.1	35.5	36.9	36.5	35.2	35.9	36.3	N/A
	314	33.8	34.4	36.5	35.5	32.7	34.9	36.9	N/A
MISSOURI	31	34.2	35.5	35.2	36.2	33.7	37.0	36.3	N/A
	314	33.5	35.2	34.9	35.9	33.1	36.5	36.0	N/A
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	37.1	35.7	34.5	36.0	35.5	35.4	34.6	N/A
	314	37.0	35.1	34.3	35.5	34.9	34.8	34.8	N/A
NEW JERSEY	31	39.5	39.9	39.6	40.2	40.2	41.1	38.0	38.1
NEW YORK	31	37.1	37.7	37.4	37.9	37.3	37.9	37.3	N/A
	314	37.9	38.4	38.9	38.2	37.6	38.1	37.9	N/A
PENNSYLVANIA	31	35.1	36.3	36.1	36.8	36.4	37.7	36.9	N/A
	314	34.9	35.6	35.6	36.1	35.3	36.6	35.9	N/A
TENNESSEE	31	36.0	38.4	39.2	41.2	39.0	41.0	40.0	N/A
TEXAS	31	35.5	38.5	37.0	37.7	38.4	38.9	39.0	39.1
VIRGINIA	31	35.0	35.1	36.3	39.2	36.9	38.5	40.5	N/A
WISCONSIN	31	37.4	39.0	38.4	38.9	38.3	38.7	37.8	N/A
	314	37.3	38.6	38.1	38.1	36.3	39.1	36.9	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT
1979-1989

YEAR	NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED WORKERS	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
1979	17,000	8.0
1980	16,000	7.7
1981	27,000	12.5
1982	41,000	18.8
1983	37,000	18.6
1984	27,000	16.6
1985	18,000	15.0
1986	18,000	15.4
1987	14,000	13.3
1988	10,000	10.4
1989	10,000	9.9

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE* IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314) QUARTERLY AVERAGES 1980-1989

(Not Seasonally Adjusted)

YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	
	SIC 31	SIC 314		SIC 31	SIC 314
1980			1985		
I	9.1	7.5	I	14.6	16.6
II	9.7	6.5	II	10.8	12.5
III	8.9	6.3	III	9.5	11.8
IV	11.5	10.6	IV	12.7	17.5
Annual Average	9.8	7.7	Annual Average	12.0	15.0
1981			1986		
I	15.1	14.8	I	14.0	15.2
II	12.7	11.9	II	22.7	12.4
III	10.6	9.2	III	14.9	17.9
IV	14.0	14.4	IV	12.4	16.0
Annual Average	13.1	12.5	Annual Average	16.0	15.4
1982			1987		
I	16.8	18.4	I	12.1	13.6
II	15.4	17.7	II	11.0	13.4
III	16.1	17.5	III	11.2	12.3
IV	19.0	21.7	IV	12.7	13.6
Annual Average	16.8	18.8	Annual Average	11.8	13.3
1983			1988		
I	19.6	22.4	I	11.8	12.4
II	21.1	19.9	II	13.7	11.3
III	18.8	16.8	III	6.3	3.6
IV	11.5	14.9	IV	14.0	13.2
Annual Average	17.8	18.6	Annual Average	9.9	10.4
1984			1989		
I	15.1	17.2	I	13.1	13.2
II	14.3	15.2	II	7.9	8.5
III	14.7	17.0	III	7.3	8.0
IV	14.0	16.7	IV	10.8	10.2
Annual Average	14.6	16.6	Annual Average	9.7	9.9

NOTE : *Annual Average is weighted.*

* *The unemployment rate represents the number unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force.*

SOURCE: *Current Population Survey, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Unemployment data for SIC 314 are unpublished and should, therefore, be used with caution.*

RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS 1982-1989

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1982	18.7	11.3	16.2	193.91	5.13	37.8	1.4
1983	16.7	9.7	14.1	196.08	5.16	38.0	1.5
1984	16.4	9.6	14.0	210.26	5.35	39.3	2.2
1985	13.0	7.4	10.9	214.70	5.68	37.8	1.1
1986	10.9	6.0	9.2	234.42	5.98	39.2	1.7
1987	11.2	6.0	9.3	252.29	6.05	41.7	2.5
1988	11.7	6.2	9.7	255.50	6.34	40.3	2.0
1989	11.0	5.6	9.0	266.90	6.56	40.7	2.3

RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS MONTHLY 1989

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JANUARY	11.0	5.8	9.0	265.86	6.68	39.8	2.4
FEBRUARY	11.1	5.7	9.1	261.30	6.50	40.2	1.5
MARCH	11.1	5.7	9.1	255.17	6.46	39.5	1.9
APRIL	11.0	5.6	9.0	257.44	6.42	40.1	1.7
MAY	10.9	5.5	8.9	266.64	6.60	40.4	1.8
JUNE	11.0	5.5	9.0	268.46	6.58	40.8	2.0
JULY	10.7	5.4	8.7	273.42	6.51	42.0	2.6
AUGUST	10.1	5.1	8.2	262.91	6.54	40.2	2.9
SEPTEMBER	11.3	5.9	9.3	263.86	6.58	40.1	2.5
OCTOBER	11.4	5.9	9.4	278.60	6.54	42.6	3.2
NOVEMBER	11.2	5.8	9.2	279.64	6.69	41.8	3.2
DECEMBER	11.0	5.5	8.9	271.34	6.57	41.3	2.1
ANNUAL AVERAGE	11.0	5.6	9.0	266.90	6.56	40.7	2.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFICATION 1987

	Establishments		Total Employees	
	Number	%	Number	%
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	501	100.0	73,956	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	135	26.9	N/A	N/A
10 to 49	97	19.4	2,479	3.4
50 to 99	58	11.6	4,226	5.7
100 to 249	89	17.8	15,864	21.5
250 to 499	99	19.8	34,418	46.5
500 to 999	21	4.2	12,467	16.9
1000+	2	0.4	N/A	N/A
RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	61	100.0	9,614	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	26	42.6	N/A	N/A
10 to 49	9	14.8	N/A	N/A
50 to 99	7	11.5	N/A	N/A
100 to 249	8	13.1	N/A	N/A
250 to 499	5	8.2	1,707	17.8
500 to 999	4	6.6	2,564	26.7
1000+	2	3.3	N/A	N/A

NOTE: Totals may not add due to aggregation of individual classifications.
N/A - not available. Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS
1979-1989

YEAR	AVERAGE WAGE/ HOUR	AVERAGE PAIRS/ HOUR	AVERAGE UNIT LABOR COST	AVERAGE PRICE/PAIR	LABOR SHARE %
1979	4.09	1.655	2.47	10.60	23.3
1980	4.42	1.657	2.67	12.00	22.2
1981	4.82	1.563	3.09	12.85	24.0
1982	5.12	1.708	3.00	13.43	22.3
1983	5.27	1.679	3.14	14.03	22.4
1984	5.43	1.657	3.28	14.31	22.9
1985	5.53	1.658	3.34	14.55	22.9
1986	5.61	1.726	3.25	14.65	22.2
1987	5.76	1.618	3.56	16.09	22.1
1988	5.99	1.708	3.50	15.22	23.0
1989	6.28	1.718	3.65	17.04	21.4

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS, AND EMPLOYEES
1962-1988

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT	EMPLOYEE-HOURS			EMPLOYEES		
		ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1962	151.4	158.8	162.2	135.0	156.4	159.4	134.3
1963	147.1	149.0	152.4	123.9	146.2	149.2	123.3
1964	150.0	152.4	156.4	123.7	146.7	149.8	122.6
1965	151.3	154.6	158.5	126.6	149.7	152.9	125.9
1966	155.2	156.7	160.3	130.5	151.0	153.5	130.4
1967	144.5	149.7	153.1	123.6	144.9	147.7	123.5
1968	153.8	153.7	157.3	126.1	147.7	150.5	125.9
1969	137.3	147.0	149.3	129.9	144.2	146.2	128.4
1970	135.1	134.7	136.0	125.2	131.7	133.1	122.2
1971	127.5	124.7	125.1	121.4	121.9	122.5	117.9
1972	126.0	126.6	127.3	121.5	121.0	121.6	117.9
1973	118.4	120.2	120.4	118.8	116.7	117.0	114.8
1974	109.1	112.7	111.8	120.1	111.3	110.8	116.0
1975	101.9	100.6	100.3	103.7	100.1	100.0	101.2
1976	105.6	103.4	103.5	103.1	102.8	103.0	101.2
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	100.1	97.7	98.2	93.7	98.8	99.5	93.8
1979	94.5	94.3	93.6	99.7	95.1	94.6	99.4
1980	91.4	92.2	91.2	99.3	92.7	92.0	98.8
1981	88.4	92.5	92.0	96.0	91.7	91.2	95.7
1982	86.6	81.4	80.7	86.7	83.4	83.1	86.4
1983	80.6	77.6	77.0	82.1	77.9	77.4	82.1
1984	72.2	68.3	67.2	76.7	69.6	68.8	76.5
1985	63.3	59.0	58.2	64.5	59.2	58.5	64.2
1986	56.3	51.5	50.2	60.8	52.2	51.1	60.5
1987	54.7	50.8	50.2	55.8	48.5	47.6	55.6
1988	54.5	49.8	48.6	59.5	48.3	46.9	59.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND PER EMPLOYEE
1962-1988

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOUR			OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE		
	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1962	95.3	93.3	112.1	96.8	95.0	112.7
1963	98.7	96.5	118.7	100.6	98.6	119.3
1964	98.4	95.9	121.3	102.2	100.1	122.3
1965	97.9	95.5	119.5	101.1	99.0	120.2
1966	99.0	96.8	118.9	102.8	101.1	119.0
1967	96.5	94.4	116.9	99.7	97.8	117.0
1968	100.1	97.8	122.0	104.1	102.2	122.2
1969	93.4	92.0	105.7	95.2	93.9	106.9
1970	100.3	99.3	107.9	102.6	101.5	110.6
1971	102.2	101.9	105.0	104.6	104.1	108.1
1972	99.5	99.0	103.7	104.1	103.6	106.9
1973	98.5	98.3	99.7	101.5	101.2	103.1
1974	96.8	97.6	90.8	98.0	98.5	94.1
1975	101.3	101.6	98.3	101.8	101.9	100.7
1976	102.1	102.0	102.4	102.7	102.5	104.3
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	102.5	101.9	106.8	101.3	100.6	106.7
1979	100.2	101.0	94.8	99.4	99.9	95.1
1980	99.1	100.2	92.0	98.6	99.3	92.5
1981	95.6	96.1	92.1	96.4	96.9	92.4
1982	106.4	107.3	99.9	103.8	104.2	100.2
1983	103.9	104.7	98.2	103.5	104.1	98.2
1984	105.7	107.4	94.1	103.7	104.9	94.4
1985	107.3	108.8	98.1	106.9	108.2	98.6
1986	109.3	112.2	92.6	107.9	110.2	93.1
1987	107.7	109.0	98.0	112.8	114.9	98.4
1988	109.4	112.1	91.6	112.8	116.2	91.9

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

FOREIGN EARNINGS AND COMPENSATION IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES 1979-1989

EXCHANGE RATES

COUNTRY	NATIONAL CURRENCY	UNITS PER NATIONAL CURRENCY										
		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Brazil	Cruzeiro (1978-85) Cruzado (1986-87)	26.94	52.71	93.12	179.50	577.00	1,848.00	6,200.00	13.66	39.23	261.30	2.83
Hong Kong	Dollar	5.00	4.98	5.57	6.07	7.26	7.82	7.79	7.80	7.80	7.81	7.80
Italy	Lira	830.90	855.10	1,131.00	1,345.00	1,519.00	1,756.00	1,909.00	1,491.00	1,297.00	1,302.00	1,372.00
Japan	Yen	218.20	225.70	220.10	249.10	237.60	237.40	238.50	168.40	144.60	128.20	138.10
Korea	Won	484.00	607.40	681.00	731.10	775.80	806.00	870.00	881.40	822.60	731.50	671.50
Spain	Pesata	67.13	71.64	92.00	110.10	143.50	160.80	170.00	140.00	123.50	116.50	118.40
Taiwan	Taiwan Dollars	36.05	36.02	36.85	39.12	40.06	39.60	39.85	37.84	31.84	28.64	26.41

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN NATIONAL CURRENCY

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	UNITS PER NATIONAL CURRENCY										
		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Brazil	Leather Footwear	25.00	47.00	96.00	203.00	449.00	1,313.00	4,480.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	8.06	9.06	10.56	12.74	13.29	14.24	15.60	17.04	18.19	20.85	22.41
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	5.70	6.41	7.21	8.27	9.62	11.07	12.07	12.70	N/A	N/A	N/A
Italy	Leather Footwear	4,493.00	5,122.00	6,441.00	7,735.00	9,198.00	9,684.00	10,664.00	11,365.00	12,003.00	12,731.00	13,632.00
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	884.00	958.00	1,010.00	1,034.00	1,037.00	1,068.00	1,131.00	1,138.00	1,093.00	1,145.00	1,229.00
Korea	Leather Footwear	438.00	544.00	614.00	673.00	671.00	773.00	831.00	921.00	1,006.00	1,252.00	1,610.00
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	329.00	423.00	511.00	599.00	650.00	732.00	806.00	900.00	1,071.00	1,433.00	1,763.00
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	266.00	293.00	379.00	726.00	491.00	500.00	606.00	655.00	682.00	721.00	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	22.64	27.86	37.22	41.82	44.70	53.61	55.86	53.70	61.06	68.52	77.86
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	28.22	35.16	33.93	38.55	41.68	49.53	70.81	55.97	59.48	65.11	71.48

(CONTINUED)

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN U.S. DOLLARS

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Brazil	Leather Footwear	0.94	0.89	1.03	1.04	0.67	0.64	0.65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	1.61	1.82	1.90	2.12	1.83	1.82	2.00	2.18	2.33	2.67	2.87
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	1.14	1.29	1.30	1.36	1.33	1.42	1.55	1.63	N/A	N/A	N/A
Italy	Leather Footwear	5.41	5.99	5.69	5.71	6.06	5.51	5.59	7.62	9.25	9.78	9.94
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	4.05	4.25	4.59	4.15	4.37	4.50	4.74	6.76	7.56	8.93	8.90
Korea	Leather Footwear	0.90	0.89	0.90	0.92	0.87	0.96	0.95	1.04	1.22	1.71	2.40
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	0.74	0.76	0.82	0.90	0.83	0.90	0.93	1.02	1.30	1.96	2.63
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	3.96	4.08	4.12	3.87	3.42	3.11	3.57	4.68	5.52	6.19	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	0.77	1.01	1.01	1.07	1.12	1.35	1.40	11.42	1.92	2.40	2.95
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	0.93	1.18	0.92	0.99	0.10	1.25	1.78	1.48	1.87	2.28	2.71
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	5.15	5.58	6.11	6.57	6.81	7.10	7.27	7.31	7.47	7.78	8.20
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	5.47	5.89	6.31	6.85	6.92	7.24	7.69	8.08	8.12	8.54	8.87

RATIO OF ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO HOURLY EARNINGS

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	% OF TOTAL COMPENSATION										
		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Brazil	Leather Footwear	32.70	34.70	30.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	N/A	N/A
Italy	Leather Footwear	75.10	70.00	72.40	72.70	72.90	73.20	74.30	75.90	76.00	76.70	77.20
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	12.50	13.40	13.40	13.70	14.10	14.70	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80
Korea	Leather Footwear	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	18.00	18.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	14.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	N/A	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	25.80	26.20	26.70	28.30	29.20	30.80	31.50	30.30	29.70	30.40	30.60
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	32.70	33.00	32.30	33.60	34.10	35.30	35.40	35.10	34.40	35.10	35.30

NOTE: Foreign Hourly Earnings Table not provided because of differences in the treatment of various supplementary benefits. Additionally, earnings are computed per hour paid in some countries and per hours worked in others.
N/A - not available
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology data.

IMPORTS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
- 1ST HALF, 1990 95
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1989 96-97
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1988 98-99
- TOTAL, BY MONTH, 1983-1989 100
- BY YEAR, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1984-1989 101
- PERCENT SHARE, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1984-1989 102

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
- PERCENT SHARE, 1982-1989 103
- ANNUAL, 1979-1989 104-106
- IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR UNDER CATEGORY 807 107
- WORK SHOES, 1982-1989 107
- BY MATERIAL, 1979-1989 108-113
- BY VALUE BRACKET, 1983-1989 114-120
- IMPORTS OF UPPERS 121
- RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS 122

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL
FIRST HALF, 1990

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		FIRST HALF		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Avg. Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	8,600.3	94,844.5	8,470.7	93,533.2	9,777.7	111,104.0	9,563.5	101,006.3	8,510.0	103,572.7	8,243.1	106,234.0	53,165.3	610,294.6	11.48
Leather	5,461.1	79,558.4	5,556.3	79,931.1	6,795.0	97,151.2	6,128.0	87,331.6	5,924.2	91,574.0	5,837.0	94,681.0	35,701.6	530,227.3	14.85
Vinyl & Plastic	3,054.7	14,857.5	2,883.5	13,446.0	2,928.5	13,620.4	3,309.8	13,422.9	2,445.2	11,647.7	2,287.2	11,083.9	16,908.9	78,078.5	4.62
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	84.6	428.6	30.9	156.1	54.2	332.3	125.7	251.8	140.5	351.0	118.9	469.1	554.8	1,988.9	3.58
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	40,061.7	296,262.8	35,702.4	255,228.5	33,506.3	224,976.2	31,125.7	221,048.3	35,342.2	284,744.4	35,804.9	320,620.0	211,543.3	1,602,880.0	7.58
Leather	22,158.2	218,879.6	18,916.9	185,574.9	18,674.8	169,349.0	16,746.0	169,631.0	20,668.4	226,915.6	20,815.2	257,825.1	117,979.5	1,228,175.0	10.41
Vinyl & Plastic	15,950.1	67,506.7	15,028.0	60,680.1	13,336.3	49,018.2	12,914.4	46,829.2	12,741.2	51,236.2	12,946.3	56,532.8	82,916.3	331,803.2	4.00
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,953.4	9,876.5	1,757.5	8,973.5	1,495.1	6,609.0	1,465.4	4,588.1	1,932.6	6,592.6	2,043.5	6,262.1	10,647.4	42,901.9	4.03
JUVENILE'S - TOTAL	13,047.6	60,312.5	12,524.7	56,765.2	11,963.8	47,702.3	10,215.2	44,721.9	10,499.9	57,946.4	11,543.0	73,546.1	69,794.2	340,994.4	4.89
Leather	4,166.2	35,081.9	4,344.8	34,438.9	4,733.0	32,387.3	3,962.2	31,485.6	4,068.7	39,907.6	4,392.2	48,542.9	25,667.0	221,844.1	0.01
Vinyl & Plastic	7,415.7	23,411.5	7,217.9	21,288.9	6,204.8	14,098.3	4,910.0	12,061.0	5,203.0	16,963.8	5,552.5	22,592.2	36,503.8	110,415.7	0.00
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,465.6	1,819.0	962.0	1,037.5	1,026.1	1,216.8	1,343.0	1,175.3	1,228.2	1,075.0	1,598.4	2,411.1	7,623.3	8,734.6	0.00
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	18,690.0	221,838.1	16,205.2	189,119.5	16,905.4	199,679.3	15,898.2	186,229.3	16,859.7	208,422.5	20,259.5	264,314.0	104,817.9	1,269,603.0	12.11
Leather	14,179.8	193,419.6	12,641.7	166,714.3	13,517.6	178,767.1	12,324.1	164,678.4	13,335.3	183,586.0	16,360.6	230,846.8	82,359.2	1,118,012.0	13.57
Vinyl & Plastic	4,510.1	28,418.5	3,563.4	22,405.2	3,387.8	20,912.2	3,574.1	21,550.9	3,524.4	24,836.5	3,898.9	33,467.2	22,458.8	151,590.5	6.75
Ski Boots Only	30.4	1,188.1	13.7	349.0	8.1	303.1	13.4	588.0	82.5	4,202.1	183.1	11,396.6	331.1	18,026.8	54.44
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	1,227.9	18,662.5	871.4	14,002.6	851.3	13,984.2	970.8	15,734.9	1,156.4	15,907.2	1,039.7	16,473.2	6,117.5	94,764.6	15.49
Leather	1,183.1	18,193.3	820.1	13,435.9	801.2	13,469.0	870.5	15,059.9	1,110.6	15,449.5	992.3	15,977.1	5,777.8	91,584.7	15.85
Vinyl & Plastic	44.8	469.2	51.2	566.8	50.0	515.2	100.3	675.0	45.8	457.7	47.5	496.1	339.7	3,179.9	9.36
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	1,122.4	1,699.7	850.2	1,646.6	879.9	1,503.5	989.8	1,705.3	868.8	1,785.8	1,264.1	2,874.9	5,975.2	11,215.9	1.88
Leather	68.4	71.8	47.2	316.8	56.0	149.7	75.2	230.0	21.9	188.1	12.8	66.6	281.5	1,023.0	3.63
Vinyl & Plastic	919.5	1,448.2	746.4	1,222.4	794.8	1,321.7	633.7	808.2	407.1	564.4	345.5	384.5	3,846.9	5,749.5	1.49
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	134.5	179.7	56.6	107.4	29.1	32.1	281.0	667.1	439.9	1,033.3	905.8	2,423.8	1,846.8	4,443.4	2.41
MISC. FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	341.0	1,427.9	318.9	1,474.5	237.9	1,404.7	401.2	2,087.4	465.6	2,483.6	328.0	1,577.7	2,092.7	10,455.8	5.00
Leather	53.6	93.2	51.1	192.7	68.6	217.6	32.8	168.2	74.7	383.5	22.5	278.8	303.2	1,333.9	4.40
Vinyl & Plastic	10.4	13.2	0.0	0.0	10.7	28.4	78.9	204.3	2.1	7.3	38.6	111.3	140.7	364.6	2.59
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	277.1	1,321.6	267.9	1,281.7	158.6	1,158.7	289.6	1,714.9	388.9	2,092.8	266.8	1,187.7	1,648.8	8,757.4	5.31
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	83,091.0	695,048.0	74,943.5	611,770.3	74,122.3	600,354.2	69,164.5	572,533.4	73,702.6	674,862.5	78,482.3	785,640.0	453,506.1	3,940,209.0	8.69
Leather	47,270.5	545,297.6	42,378.1	480,604.5	44,646.2	491,490.9	40,138.7	468,584.8	45,203.7	558,004.3	48,432.7	648,218.4	268,069.8	3,192,201.0	11.91
Vinyl & Plastic	31,905.3	136,124.9	29,490.5	119,609.4	26,713.0	99,514.3	25,521.1	95,551.6	24,368.6	105,713.6	25,116.4	124,667.9	163,115.0	681,181.8	4.18
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3,915.1	13,625.5	3,074.9	11,556.2	2,763.1	9,349.0	3,504.6	8,397.1	4,130.2	11,144.7	4,933.3	12,753.8	22,321.2	66,826.1	2.99

NOTE: Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories or disposables.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1989

(000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	8,562.2	9,417.6	8,635.4	8,488.8	8,093.7	7,900.8	8,739.2	8,494.3	8,074.2	8,659.1	8,695.3	7,842.2	101,602.7
Leather	5,188.9	5,524.3	5,571.5	5,421.5	5,259.6	5,362.0	5,311.7	5,426.2	5,283.5	5,758.6	5,699.4	5,114.5	64,921.7
Vinyl & Plastic	3,178.4	3,760.1	2,924.6	2,905.7	2,664.6	2,382.0	3,269.7	2,849.4	2,645.9	2,788.7	2,889.5	2,630.4	34,889.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	194.9	133.2	139.4	161.5	169.4	156.8	157.8	218.7	144.7	111.7	106.5	97.2	1,791.9
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	35,673.6	37,619.4	30,857.6	27,423.4	30,160.3	35,810.3	38,899.9	36,566.1	27,215.2	33,719.3	32,585.5	30,072.5	396,603.0
Leather	18,756.7	20,883.6	17,982.9	15,492.6	17,797.6	22,238.2	22,351.9	20,582.2	13,751.3	17,683.8	17,003.7	17,564.1	222,088.5
Vinyl & Plastic	15,460.0	14,247.4	11,400.9	10,920.0	11,336.9	11,553.9	14,800.5	13,754.0	11,237.6	13,146.6	13,140.7	10,998.5	151,997.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,456.8	2,488.5	1,473.7	1,010.8	1,025.8	2,018.2	1,747.5	2,229.9	2,226.3	2,888.9	2,441.1	1,509.9	22,517.5
JUVENILES' - TOTAL	11,201.4	12,428.1	10,129.4	9,330.3	9,554.4	11,256.6	13,514.1	11,026.7	8,851.7	10,326.7	9,339.1	9,607.4	126,565.9
Leather	3,473.0	4,391.3	3,539.4	3,846.4	3,723.7	4,180.8	4,678.4	3,606.7	2,965.9	3,374.6	3,216.5	3,736.0	44,712.7
Vinyl & Plastic	7,042.7	7,106.7	5,777.3	4,634.3	4,686.6	5,763.5	7,379.9	5,516.9	4,272.9	4,979.5	4,744.4	4,509.7	66,414.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	685.7	930.1	812.8	849.7	1,144.0	1,312.4	1,455.9	1,903.1	1,632.9	1,972.6	1,378.1	1,361.7	15,438.8
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	17,473.3	16,389.3	13,775.1	15,445.8	17,646.7	18,726.6	22,213.5	18,366.5	16,035.7	16,496.3	15,873.3	14,370.2	202,812.3
Leather	12,528.9	12,778.4	10,891.0	11,804.3	13,962.7	15,095.9	17,722.4	14,706.1	12,930.7	12,940.6	12,369.0	11,126.5	158,856.5
Vinyl & Plastic	4,944.4	3,610.9	2,884.1	3,641.5	3,684.1	3,630.7	4,491.1	3,660.4	3,105.0	3,555.8	3,504.3	3,243.7	43,955.9
Ski Boots Only	45.5	37.4	36.7	23.9	65.0	146.6	445.3	370.0	284.5	244.0	125.0	71.6	1,895.6
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	877.8	916.7	1,161.5	1,319.4	1,057.9	974.8	1,422.1	1,423.1	1,021.3	1,284.5	1,175.5	1,119.5	13,754.2
Leather	717.0	882.4	1,066.1	1,235.3	1,027.1	921.4	1,339.6	1,355.4	958.6	1,255.2	1,132.6	1,085.2	12,975.9
Vinyl & Plastic	160.8	34.3	95.4	84.1	30.9	53.4	82.5	67.6	62.6	29.3	42.9	34.4	778.3
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	750.4	656.4	744.5	910.0	1,258.0	991.5	1,834.0	2,010.8	1,436.1	2,192.5	934.2	741.0	14,459.3
Leather	25.0	23.6	93.6	128.2	25.6	109.3	61.6	37.2	42.0	67.8	56.7	14.8	685.4
Vinyl & Plastic	533.5	568.8	588.6	710.1	938.9	450.4	487.6	396.7	324.0	805.7	505.5	664.5	6,974.4
Other Uppers	191.9	64.0	62.3	71.7	293.5	431.8	1,284.8	1,576.9	1,070.1	1,319.0	371.9	61.7	6,799.6
MISC. FOOTWEAR TOTAL	429.0	579.8	585.9	429.9	208.6	156.0	179.7	252.1	426.9	833.7	354.2	188.1	4,623.9
Leather	109.4	78.5	181.9	57.1	29.8	30.3	16.1	40.3	51.9	5.1	4.4	13.0	617.8
Vinyl & Plastic	4.2	0.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	53.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	75.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	315.4	501.2	401.1	372.8	178.7	125.7	163.6	201.5	321.3	824.7	349.8	175.1	3,930.8
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	74,967.7	78,007.3	65,889.4	63,347.6	67,979.6	75,816.6	86,802.6	78,139.5	63,061.0	73,512.1	68,957.0	63,940.8	860,421.0
Leather	40,799.0	44,562.0	39,326.3	37,985.4	41,826.1	47,937.9	51,481.6	45,756.1	35,963.9	41,085.7	39,482.3	38,654.0	504,858.5
Vinyl & Plastic	31,324.0	29,328.3	23,673.8	22,895.7	23,341.9	23,833.9	30,511.4	26,255.4	21,701.8	25,309.5	24,827.3	22,081.2	305,084.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	2,844.7	4,116.9	2,889.3	2,466.5	2,811.6	4,044.9	4,809.6	6,130.0	5,395.3	7,116.9	4,647.4	3,205.6	50,478.6

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1989

(000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	78,948.5	90,001.7	92,527.1	86,843.5	89,651.5	92,635.5	100,549.0	103,914.9	98,539.2	107,237.2	109,044.2	89,369.5	1,139,262.0
Leather	62,887.3	70,985.5	75,880.7	69,173.0	75,115.8	77,527.4	81,943.2	86,560.0	82,091.1	91,362.0	93,422.7	75,591.6	942,540.3
Vinyl & Plastic	15,461.0	18,510.5	16,214.4	16,740.7	13,693.0	14,420.0	17,918.1	16,525.6	15,676.7	15,438.4	15,215.3	13,401.8	189,215.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	600.2	505.7	432.0	929.9	842.7	688.1	687.7	829.4	771.5	436.8	406.2	376.0	7,506.2
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	239,983.6	246,167.0	191,654.9	183,654.3	235,344.5	296,572.3	337,169.0	316,264.8	222,759.5	284,744.7	268,022.3	247,391.3	3,069,728.0
Leather	173,984.3	181,343.0	143,273.7	138,630.9	184,159.7	238,607.4	257,890.6	237,082.5	154,345.8	203,457.6	192,912.8	188,376.7	2,294,065.0
Vinyl & Plastic	59,259.2	55,583.5	42,131.0	40,647.3	46,761.3	51,615.6	71,737.9	70,082.6	60,363.0	69,029.9	63,330.5	50,269.8	680,811.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,740.1	9,240.5	6,250.3	4,376.1	4,423.5	6,349.3	7,540.5	9,099.7	8,050.7	12,257.3	11,779.1	8,744.8	94,851.7
JUVENILES' - TOTAL	50,026.7	51,124.8	38,161.7	42,799.9	55,031.9	71,058.7	84,252.0	68,163.6	52,170.9	59,678.8	52,328.2	48,250.1	673,047.3
Leather	28,373.7	30,543.0	24,257.7	29,342.3	37,329.8	46,553.4	50,342.9	40,019.1	29,819.9	34,419.2	31,960.8	32,765.8	415,727.6
Vinyl & Plastic	21,139.1	19,661.3	13,106.3	12,552.3	16,230.4	22,803.2	31,685.6	25,592.0	20,351.6	22,440.8	18,742.7	14,560.8	238,866.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	513.8	920.5	797.7	905.3	1,471.7	1,702.1	2,223.5	2,552.5	1,999.4	2,818.8	1,624.6	923.5	18,453.4
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	177,507.0	170,740.2	146,413.4	160,142.5	191,527.8	212,891.1	266,221.0	223,507.1	194,766.2	198,584.3	190,486.8	167,300.4	2,300,088.0
Leather	146,600.8	146,444.4	126,390.7	137,061.8	167,992.7	182,932.4	218,554.7	186,933.4	164,356.8	163,635.5	161,716.2	145,345.1	1,947,964.0
Vinyl & Plastic	30,906.2	24,295.7	20,022.7	23,080.8	23,535.1	29,958.7	47,666.4	36,573.6	30,409.4	34,948.8	28,770.5	21,955.4	352,123.4
Ski Boots Only	1,882.3	1,389.2	2,183.4	961.3	2,053.3	8,489.2	24,389.9	17,610.0	15,374.0	14,197.4	6,787.4	2,886.9	98,204.2
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	11,836.6	12,939.7	16,637.5	19,357.8	16,504.2	16,156.2	22,170.9	21,478.9	16,941.9	22,219.6	18,404.8	17,894.9	212,543.0
Leather	10,709.6	12,573.3	15,729.8	18,476.6	16,201.8	15,635.2	21,350.1	20,839.1	16,334.0	21,904.9	18,014.0	17,614.3	205,382.9
Vinyl & Plastic	1,127.0	366.3	907.7	881.1	302.3	521.0	820.8	639.8	607.9	314.7	390.8	280.6	7,160.1
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	1,033.5	899.6	1,174.7	1,471.1	1,921.8	1,952.9	3,719.5	3,910.1	3,212.4	4,352.2	2,069.1	1,373.2	27,090.2
Leather	107.0	113.1	193.2	339.7	136.5	316.1	193.6	143.3	207.5	309.4	357.8	95.3	2,512.6
Vinyl & Plastic	672.5	660.6	829.3	1,040.5	1,260.1	647.7	641.7	635.7	536.2	1,160.4	798.6	1,066.7	9,950.0
Other Uppers	253.9	125.9	152.1	90.9	525.3	989.1	2,884.3	3,131.1	2,468.7	2,882.4	912.7	211.2	14,627.7
MISC. FOOTWEAR TOTAL	2,668.1	2,705.2	1,307.6	753.0	739.6	583.3	664.6	1,189.7	1,603.1	2,429.9	1,098.4	950.7	16,693.1
Leather	679.7	505.3	743.0	301.6	271.8	173.3	120.7	381.3	470.1	68.5	114.6	60.4	3,890.4
Vinyl & Plastic	7.6	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	123.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	147.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,980.8	2,195.5	561.6	451.3	467.8	410.0	543.9	803.4	1,009.2	2,357.5	983.8	890.3	12,655.2
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	562,003.8	574,578.3	487,876.8	495,022.2	590,721.4	691,850.0	814,746.0	738,429.1	589,993.0	679,246.8	641,453.7	572,530.3	7,438,452.0
Leather	423,342.3	442,507.7	386,668.8	393,325.9	481,208.1	561,745.3	630,395.8	571,958.8	447,625.2	515,157.1	498,499.0	459,849.2	5,812,083.0
Vinyl & Plastic	128,572.7	119,082.3	93,214.4	94,942.8	101,782.2	119,966.2	170,470.4	150,054.2	128,068.6	143,336.8	127,248.5	101,535.2	1,478,274.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	10,088.8	12,988.1	8,193.6	6,753.5	7,731.0	10,138.6	13,879.9	16,416.1	14,299.4	20,752.8	15,706.3	11,145.8	148,094.1

NOTE: NSK - not specified by kind
Valuation is customs-based.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1988

(000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	9,138.0	10,662.5	10,274.3	10,732.3	9,969.2	10,035.3	9,345.4	10,175.3	9,357.8	8,731.9	8,390.5	8,968.4	115.8
Leather	4,346.7	4,728.3	5,340.5	4,789.2	4,533.4	4,833.9	4,477.2	5,217.1	4,607.8	4,432.2	4,280.6	4,226.9	55,813.8
Vinyl & Plastic	3,009.7	3,679.5	2,985.1	3,308.7	2,668.2	2,651.0	2,839.8	2,869.2	2,763.4	2,836.9	2,246.4	2,744.8	34,602.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,781.7	2,254.7	1,948.8	2,634.4	2,767.5	2,550.3	2,028.5	2,089.0	1,986.6	1,462.9	1,863.5	1,996.7	25,364.5
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	40,855.0	44,165.6	36,715.7	31,736.2	34,046.6	36,926.1	37,955.8	39,137.0	30,451.5	29,983.2	28,864.0	35,510.1	426.3
Leather	19,178.9	20,582.4	18,452.3	15,682.8	16,205.3	18,413.0	18,127.2	18,664.4	13,562.4	13,618.7	15,465.7	16,914.5	204,867.4
Vinyl & Plastic	18,283.1	19,213.3	14,843.8	12,394.4	14,202.6	15,701.3	17,220.9	17,624.3	13,993.5	13,408.1	10,656.9	14,534.1	182,076.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3,392.9	4,369.8	3,419.6	3,659.0	3,638.7	2,811.8	2,607.7	2,848.4	2,895.6	2,956.4	2,741.4	4,061.6	39,402.8
JUVENILES' - TOTAL	10,016.8	10,802.3	8,734.0	7,292.7	8,376.4	9,900.5	10,310.4	9,439.0	7,408.2	6,839.9	6,551.0	9,495.5	105,166.8
Leather	2,490.1	3,124.6	3,529.9	2,102.7	2,004.4	2,029.7	2,221.2	1,759.9	1,255.6	1,131.9	1,358.8	2,181.0	25,189.6
Vinyl & Plastic	6,196.7	6,487.0	4,160.8	4,010.8	4,666.6	6,025.7	6,102.7	5,491.8	4,069.8	3,953.6	3,757.7	5,610.1	60,533.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,330.0	1,190.7	1,043.2	1,179.3	1,705.4	1,845.1	1,986.5	2,187.3	2,082.9	1,754.4	1,434.5	1,704.5	19,444.0
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	19,955.1	21,065.4	17,776.4	18,131.5	18,513.8	25,500.9	23,804.2	23,344.2	16,663.8	17,086.8	15,002.7	17,240.4	234,085.2
Leather	14,991.3	16,244.6	14,464.3	14,355.3	14,326.3	19,792.6	18,834.9	17,998.3	13,192.8	13,542.1	11,417.1	12,718.6	181,878.2
Vinyl & Plastic	4,963.8	4,820.8	3,312.1	3,776.2	4,187.5	5,708.2	4,969.3	5,345.9	3,471.0	3,544.7	3,585.6	4,521.8	52,207.0
Ski Boots Only	40.2	10.3	9.7	14.5	49.7	316.8	488.9	456.8	330.8	241.9	109.9	44.3	2,113.8
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	883.8	987.0	823.1	766.5	747.6	1,054.8	1,133.7	1,452.6	958.2	1,145.6	845.6	834.8	11,633.3
Leather	883.8	987.0	823.1	766.5	747.6	1,054.8	1,133.7	1,452.6	958.2	1,145.6	845.6	834.8	11,633.3
Vinyl & Plastic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	20.1	17.2	54.9	8.5	3.1	22.7	12.6	20.5	29.5	11.4	46.0	3.8	250.4
Leather	20.1	17.2	54.9	8.5	3.1	22.7	12.6	20.5	29.5	11.4	46.0	3.8	250.4
Vinyl & Plastic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Uppers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MISC. FOOTWEAR TOTAL	1,016.1	1,287.8	1,210.2	1,369.7	755.6	541.8	403.8	602.0	561.4	458.5	494.1	918.3	9,619.4
Leather	308.0	181.2	255.0	197.8	268.8	203.6	306.1	326.5	336.6	214.3	154.3	243.8	2,975.9
Vinyl & Plastic	708.1	1,106.6	955.2	1,171.9	506.8	338.2	97.7	275.5	225.0	244.2	339.9	674.5	6,643.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	81,900.0	89,000.0	75,600.0	70,000.0	72,400.0	84,000.0	83,000.0	84,200.0	65,500.0	64,300.0	60,200.0	73,000.0	903,089.0
Leather	42,218.9	45,865.3	42,919.9	37,902.8	38,068.8	46,350.3	45,112.8	45,439.2	33,942.8	34,096.2	33,568.1	37,123.3	482,608.4
Vinyl & Plastic	33,161.4	35,307.3	26,257.0	24,662.0	26,231.7	30,424.5	30,230.3	31,606.8	24,522.6	23,987.5	20,586.4	28,085.2	336,062.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,513.2	7,817.4	6,415.8	7,477.3	8,114.1	7,224.0	6,641.4	7,129.9	7,024.3	6,209.8	6,052.8	7,798.0	84,417.8

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1988

(000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	91,522.6	101,679.8	107,967.0	104,407.0	104,127.7	110,556.3	112,143.4	125,260.8	111,832.2	102,458.4	99,948.6	100,295.0	1,272,199.0
Leather	65,214.3	70,059.3	78,579.6	69,866.3	68,413.6	73,964.8	74,408.9	83,112.4	72,869.0	72,946.5	69,571.1	66,824.0	865,829.9
Vinyl & Plastic	14,467.4	17,000.3	13,439.5	14,354.7	12,591.9	11,987.3	14,240.0	16,063.5	14,373.4	13,592.7	11,435.5	14,000.3	167,546.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	11,840.9	14,620.1	15,948.0	20,185.9	23,122.1	24,604.3	23,494.5	26,084.9	24,589.8	15,919.2	18,942.1	19,470.7	238,822.4
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	285,824.7	287,552.8	234,618.3	208,316.1	243,057.2	302,605.1	322,657.8	328,608.3	232,569.7	234,108.1	229,172.5	260,004.5	3,169,095.0
Leather	196,314.3	199,103.3	167,214.6	148,982.3	173,671.8	220,000.4	228,796.3	226,335.4	148,649.3	152,792.6	168,422.4	178,618.5	2,208,902.0
Vinyl & Plastic	74,663.4	73,929.2	54,584.1	47,604.3	58,486.8	71,711.6	82,399.3	89,171.7	70,851.2	67,259.1	47,788.8	63,058.1	801,507.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	14,847.0	14,520.3	12,819.5	11,729.5	10,898.5	10,893.1	11,462.3	13,101.2	13,069.2	14,056.4	12,961.3	18,327.9	158,686.2
JUVENILES' - TOTAL	34,591.7	36,298.4	29,743.3	24,086.7	31,314.8	42,240.9	48,613.3	44,394.4	31,483.0	27,758.1	26,562.4	34,357.4	411,444.6
Leather	14,589.2	17,877.9	18,569.8	11,853.5	12,993.4	15,079.0	19,560.0	15,927.4	10,030.1	8,917.7	10,783.8	14,940.0	171,121.7
Vinyl & Plastic	18,537.6	17,082.8	10,175.2	10,730.4	16,728.2	24,565.9	26,033.1	25,234.8	18,716.1	16,041.2	14,178.1	17,605.5	215,628.9
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,464.9	1,337.8	998.3	1,502.8	1,593.2	2,596.1	3,020.3	3,232.4	2,736.8	2,799.2	1,600.5	1,811.9	24,694.0
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	188,105.2	208,481.0	185,775.3	180,091.6	180,842.9	273,143.7	274,324.0	269,156.0	186,277.8	182,894.5	165,290.0	177,981.9	2,482,364.0
Leather	160,708.9	181,632.2	166,899.7	159,089.9	155,218.7	228,657.5	221,410.0	217,747.1	161,635.8	161,186.5	137,606.0	146,261.9	2,098,054.0
Vinyl & Plastic	27,396.3	26,848.8	18,875.6	21,001.7	25,624.2	44,486.2	52,914.0	51,408.8	34,642.0	21,708.0	27,684.0	31,720.0	384,309.6
Ski Boots Only	1,737.7	483.7	317.1	917.5	2,127.6	13,401.9	26,609.2	24,075.3	15,538.7	11,604.7	5,516.0	2,469.5	104,798.9
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	13,072.4	13,834.6	12,067.3	11,470.2	10,229.7	15,109.6	16,795.6	21,912.7	14,971.0	16,584.0	12,260.0	12,355.0	170,662.0
Leather	13,072.4	13,834.6	12,067.3	11,470.2	10,229.7	15,109.6	16,795.6	21,912.7	14,971.0	16,584.0	12,260.0	12,355.0	170,662.0
Vinyl & Plastic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	162.2	121.1	170.3	25.7	31.0	77.5	63.4	155.9	129.3	77.6	171.0	44.9	1,229.9
Leather	162.2	121.1	170.3	25.7	31.0	77.5	63.4	155.9	129.3	77.6	171.0	44.9	1,229.9
Vinyl & Plastic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Uppers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MISC. FOOTWEAR TOTAL	3,698.0	3,329.9	3,302.1	2,975.8	3,011.1	2,819.2	2,760.8	2,743.8	2,584.3	3,301.1	3,039.2	3,683.1	37,248.4
Leather	1,729.3	1,294.0	1,551.5	1,376.1	1,953.6	1,863.7	2,396.3	2,088.9	2,150.1	2,879.2	2,353.7	2,557.2	14,459.6
Vinyl & Plastic	1,968.7	2,035.9	1,750.6	1,599.7	1,057.5	955.5	364.6	654.8	434.2	421.9	685.5	1,125.9	13,054.8
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	617,000.0	651,300.0	573,700.0	531,400.0	572,600.0	746,600.0	777,400.0	792,200.0	589,800.0	578,100.0	536,400.0	588,900.0	7,555,467.0
Leather	451,790.4	483,922.5	445,052.8	402,664.0	422,511.8	554,752.4	563,430.5	567,279.8	410,305.5	415,333.3	401,147.8	421,674.0	5,539,866.0
Vinyl & Plastic	137,033.4	136,896.9	98,825.0	95,290.9	114,488.7	153,706.5	175,951.0	182,533.6	139,016.1	129,938.6	101,772.4	127,511.3	1,592,964.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	28,178.3	30,483.2	29,773.6	33,436.9	35,625.1	38,103.1	38,041.7	42,431.0	40,507.2	32,864.7	33,524.2	39,668.4	422,637.3

NOTE: NSK - not specified by kind
Valuation is customs-based.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS MONTHLY 1983-1989

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	49.2	52.3	69.4	90.4	75.1	81.9	75.0
FEBRUARY	52.3	64.9	62.5	87.5	102.8	89.0	78.0
MARCH	58.9	68.9	86.4	94.4	83.3	75.6	65.9
APRIL	45.6	70.3	69.8	71.3	79.6	70.0	63.3
MAY	46.8	58.8	65.3	72.2	75.6	72.4	68.0
JUNE	44.8	57.8	77.7	75.6	89.6	84.0	75.8
JULY	45.9	85.1	78.8	97.9	87.0	83.0	86.8
AUGUST	51.5	68.7	69.0	78.7	75.7	84.2	78.1
SEPTEMBER	45.0	57.8	69.4	58.6	59.7	65.5	63.1
OCTOBER	51.9	48.7	62.8	67.0	71.0	64.3	73.5
NOVEMBER	47.5	44.4	63.5	81.7	64.4	60.2	69.0
DECEMBER	42.5	41.1	68.1	65.4	73.9	73.0	63.9
TOTAL	581.7	725.7	842.6	940.8	937.7	903.1	860.4

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS MONTHLY 1983-1989

(Million Dollars)

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
JANUARY	314.1	433.6	433.6	524.8	477.6	617.0	562.0
FEBRUARY	291.5	368.3	368.3	504.7	596.3	651.3	574.6
MARCH	321.1	493.9	493.9	523.3	502.2	573.7	487.9
APRIL	258.4	351.9	351.9	416.7	482.9	531.4	495.0
MAY	269.0	362.2	362.2	449.0	521.2	572.6	590.7
JUNE	282.0	440.4	440.4	524.2	671.8	746.6	691.8
JULY	316.1	550.8	550.8	720.1	727.7	777.4	814.7
AUGUST	373.4	513.1	513.1	594.3	643.1	792.2	738.4
SEPTEMBER	326.9	510.0	510.0	411.9	497.3	589.8	590.0
OCTOBER	336.5	475.9	475.9	476.3	581.8	578.1	679.2
NOVEMBER	300.9	459.0	459.0	575.6	550.2	536.4	641.5
DECEMBER	297.1	466.4	466.4	454.4	610.5	588.9	572.5
TOTAL	3,660.7	4,650.4	5,424.8	6,175.4	6,862.6	7,555.5	7,438.5

NOTE : Valuation is customs-based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL 1984-1989

(MILLION PAIRS, MILLION DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1984			1985			1986			1987			1988			1989		
	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	109.5	$ 848.7	$ 7.75	108.8	$ 803.1	$ 7.38	116.3	$ 927.5	$ 7.98	120.9	$1,117.5	$ 9.24	115.8	$1,272.2	$10.99	101.6	$1,139.3	$11.21
Leather	47.3	574.1	12.14	53.1	652.2	12.28	53.8	685.1	12.73	60.0	838.2	13.98	55.8	865.8	15.51	64.9	942.5	14.52
Vinyl & Plastic	25.0	102.4	4.10	34.0	145.5	4.28	42.9	171.2	3.99	40.1	177.0	4.42	34.6	167.5	4.84	34.9	189.2	5.42
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	37.1	172.2	4.64	21.7	78.2	3.60	19.6	71.2	3.64	20.9	102.3	4.89	25.4	238.8	9.42	1.8	7.5	4.19
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	384.2	2,447.3	6.37	430.7	2,724.9	6.33	459.8	2,880.0	6.26	467.1	3,221.7	6.90	426.3	3,169.1	7.43	396.6	3,069.7	7.74
Leather	176.7	1,709.4	9.67	201.7	1,905.3	9.45	209.6	1,979.8	9.45	203.2	2,133.7	10.50	204.9	2,208.9	10.78	222.1	2,294.1	10.33
Vinyl & Plastic	167.5	582.9	3.48	196.0	711.4	3.63	218.6	802.2	3.67	226.0	946.7	4.19	182.1	801.5	4.40	152.0	680.8	4.48
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	40.0	155.0	3.88	33.0	108.1	3.28	31.6	98.0	3.10	37.9	141.4	3.73	39.4	158.7	4.03	22.5	94.9	4.21
JUVENILES' - TOTAL	85.9	277.1	3.23	98.7	292.5	2.96	109.9	369.1	3.36	109.4	402.3	3.68	105.2	411.4	3.91	126.6	673.0	5.32
Leather	16.5	88.9	5.39	19.0	99.1	5.22	25.0	159.6	6.39	25.5	164.6	6.45	25.2	171.1	6.79	44.7	415.7	9.30
Vinyl & Plastic	41.5	122.8	2.96	59.6	168.9	2.83	66.8	188.3	2.82	66.4	217.4	3.27	60.5	215.6	3.56	66.4	238.9	3.60
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	27.9	65.6	2.35	20.3	24.4	1.20	18.1	21.2	1.17	17.5	20.3	1.16	19.4	24.7	1.27	15.4	18.5	1.20
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	121.6	926.2	7.62	175.0	1,371.6	7.84	230.8	1,834.3	7.95	216.6	1,918.6	8.86	234.1	2,493.4	10.65	202.8	2,281.6	11.25
Leather	111.1	827.9	7.45	144.9	1,220.8	8.43	177.1	1,508.0	8.51	157.3	1,555.1	9.89	181.9	2,098.2	11.54	158.9	1,948.0	12.26
Vinyl & Plastic	10.2	97.7	9.58	20.2	151.9	7.52	53.6	326.2	6.08	59.3	363.5	6.13	52.2	395.2	7.57	44.0	352.1	8.01
Ski Boots Only	2.1	67.7	32.24	2.5	77.8	31.12	2.5	100.7	39.52	2.3	99.6	43.48	2.1	104.8	49.58	1.9	98.2	51.81
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	9.1	111.1	12.26	10.2	120.5	11.85	10.5	125.9	12.04	11.7	159.6	13.62	11.6	170.7	14.67	13.8	212.5	15.45
Leather	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13.0	205.4	15.83
Vinyl & Plastic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.8	7.2	9.20
SLIPPERS - TOTAL	0.3	1.1	3.67	0.4	1.3	3.25	0.6	1.6	2.85	0.5	2.1	4.00	0.3	1.2	4.91	14.5	27.1	1.87
Leather	0.3	1.1	3.67	0.4	1.3	3.25	0.6	1.6	2.85	0.5	2.1	4.00	0.3	1.2	4.91	0.7	2.5	3.67
Vinyl & Plastic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.0	10.0	1.43
Other Uppers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.8	14.6	2.15
MISC. FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	15.3	39.8	2.60	18.9	39.2	2.07	13.0	37.1	2.85	11.5	40.7	3.55	9.8	25.0	2.54	4.6	16.7	3.61
Leather	1.2	18.0	14.98	1.5	18.9	12.92	1.9	20.8	10.94	3.2	24.0	7.52	3.0	14.5	4.86	0.6	3.9	6.30
Vinyl & Plastic	14.0	21.7	1.54	17.3	20.0	1.16	10.7	15.3	1.44	8.0	16.1	2.00	6.6	10.4	1.56	0.1	0.1	1.96
Other Uppers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.9	12.7	3.22
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	725.7	4,650.4	6.41	842.6	5,424.8	6.44	940.8	6,175.4	6.56	937.7	6,862.6	7.32	903.1	7,555.5	8.37	860.4	7,438.5	8.65
Leather	362.4	3,329.0	9.19	440.7	4,018.7	9.12	478.4	4,480.8	9.37	461.3	4,877.3	10.57	482.6	5,539.9	11.48	504.9	5,812.1	11.51
Vinyl & Plastic	258.1	928.5	3.60	327.0	1,195.1	3.66	392.6	1,503.3	3.83	399.8	1,720.7	4.30	336.1	1,593.0	4.74	305.1	1,478.3	4.85
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	105.3	392.9	3.73	75.0	211.0	2.81	69.7	191.3	2.74	76.6	264.6	3.45	84.4	422.6	5.01	50.5	148.1	2.93

NOTE: NSK - not specified by kind
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories or disposables.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT SHARE OF THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SALES BY MATERIAL 1984-1989

MATERIAL	1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989	
	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE
LEATHER - TOTAL	49.9	71.6	52.3	74.1	50.9	72.6	49.2	71.1	53.4	73.3	58.7	78.1
MEN'S	6.5	12.3	6.3	12.0	5.7	11.1	6.4	12.2	6.2	11.5	7.5	12.7
WOMEN'S	24.3	36.8	23.9	35.1	22.3	32.1	21.7	31.1	22.7	29.2	25.8	30.8
JUVENILE	2.3	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.3	5.2	5.6
ATHLETIC	15.3	17.8	17.2	22.5	18.8	24.4	16.8	22.7	20.1	27.8	18.5	26.2
WORK	1.2	2.4	1.2	2.2	1.1	2.0	1.2	2.3	1.3	2.3	1.5	2.8
SLIPPER	*	*	*	*	0.1	*	0.1	*	*	*	0.1	*
OTHER	0.2	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
VINYL & PLASTIC TOTAL	35.6	20.0	38.8	22.0	41.7	24.3	42.6	25.1	37.2	21.1	35.5	19.9
MEN'S	3.4	2.2	4.0	2.7	4.6	2.8	4.3	2.6	3.8	2.2	4.1	2.5
WOMEN'S	23.1	12.5	23.3	13.1	23.2	13.0	24.1	13.8	20.2	10.6	17.7	9.2
JUVENILE	5.7	2.6	7.1	3.1	7.1	3.0	7.1	3.2	6.7	2.9	7.7	3.2
ATHLETIC	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.8	5.7	5.3	6.3	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.1	4.7
WORK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.1
SLIPPER	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.8	0.1
OTHER	2.0	0.6	2.0	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.2	*	*
WOOD, FABRIC & OTHER UPPERS - TOTAL	14.5	8.4	8.9	3.9	7.4	3.1	8.2	3.9	9.3	5.6	5.9	2.0
MEN'S	5.1	3.7	2.6	1.4	2.1	1.2	2.2	1.5	2.8	3.2	0.2	0.1
WOMEN'S	5.5	3.3	3.9	2.0	3.4	1.6	4.0	2.1	4.4	2.1	2.6	1.3
JUVENILE	3.8	1.4	2.4	0.4	1.9	0.3	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.3	1.8	0.2
SLIPPER	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.8	0.2
OTHER	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.5	0.2
TOTAL - ALL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
** Less than 0.1 percent.*

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN 1982-1989

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TAIWAN	38.2	41.8	42.3	44.2	46.4	45.5	38.3	30.5
KOREA	18.9	20.4	16.3	16.3	19.4	20.5	21.3	20.1
CHINA	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.9	5.0	9.5	16.7
BRAZIL	8.6	11.1	15.1	13.4	12.1	11.5	12.5	13.1
ITALY	12.0	9.7	8.7	8.9	6.9	5.1	4.9	4.9
SPAIN	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.7	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.6
HONG KONG	5.1	3.1	3.8	4.1	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.0
PHILIPPINES	2.1	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.0
FRANCE	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1
MEXICO	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.1
OTHER	7.1	5.2	4.4	3.9	3.9	4.3	6.1	8.0
WORLD TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Based on imports for consumption.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN 1983-1989

(100% = TOTAL DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TAIWAN	26.1	29.5	29.2	31.0	32.8	34.1	29.9	24.5
KOREA	19.2	19.1	16.6	18.3	22.4	23.1	27.6	26.2
BRAZIL	11.3	14.0	18.4	16.0	13.1	13.4	12.6	13.5
ITALY	19.8	18.0	16.7	16.0	14.6	12.3	10.9	10.7
CHINA	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.4	3.3	7.5
SPAIN	7.5	7.0	7.9	7.7	6.6	5.5	4.7	4.5
HONG KONG	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.5
PHILIPPINES	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
FRANCE	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7
MEXICO	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0
OTHER	8.9	6.9	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.8	7.0	9.4
WORLD TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE: Valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1979-1989

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
BRAZIL	32,026	31,338	43,028	41,114	64,391	109,711	113,198	113,393	108,240	112,860	112,835
CANADA	3,107	2,277	1,885	2,413	2,357	3,181	3,328	3,148	2,875	2,715	3,658
CHINA	874	2,207	7,076	6,164	7,167	12,659	20,801	26,813	47,314	85,644	143,548
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	770	1,203	836	906	1,076	1,016	1,122	1,043	1,135	1,327	1,188
FRANCE	2,831	2,767	3,415	4,232	4,254	5,774	6,741	5,007	4,449	2,074	1,251
HAITI	627	774	1,198	1,724	1,529	1,059	407	284	18	52	817
HONG KONG	22,133	20,762	28,287	24,536	18,186	27,627	34,621	30,663	28,602	23,428	16,815
INDIA	2,863	2,711	1,651	1,228	1,098	1,400	2,395	2,071	3,632	3,087	3,099
ITALY	97,074	46,221	50,144	57,430	56,355	62,944	74,715	64,943	47,732	44,465	41,747
JAPAN	4,536	5,111	4,843	4,632	3,649	3,961	2,845	1,679	1,011	403	620
KOREA	24,388	37,054	43,980	90,606	118,854	118,282	137,150	182,380	191,836	192,244	172,811
MEXICO	5,804	5,498	6,517	5,608	4,224	5,530	3,524	3,942	7,080	8,794	9,274
PHILIPPINES	13,237	14,295	13,231	10,144	7,632	7,835	6,357	5,658	6,903	9,818	8,644
PORTUGAL	296	183	342	310	622	1,154	1,599	2,481	2,096	2,385	2,598
ROMANIA	5,560	4,663	4,805	4,449	3,606	2,931	2,952	2,406	3,342	5,660	4,398
SPAIN	27,292	18,017	18,850	22,229	26,706	36,230	39,808	34,155	28,222	23,004	22,618
TAIWAN	124,865	144,032	118,528	183,202	243,430	307,115	372,470	436,931	427,044	345,985	262,128
THAILAND	2,710	3,381	5,822	6,315	5,142	5,227	4,937	6,850	7,766	15,514	20,624
WEST GERMANY	853	1,048	634	800	1,078	1,391	1,552	1,652	1,085	859	1,392
YUGOSLAVIA	2,342	3,086	2,102	1,954	2,583	2,953	3,447	4,072	3,824	5,785	5,432
OTHER COUNTRIES	30,375	19,115	18,154	9,372	7,777	7,765	8,634	11,203	13,517	16,988	24,925
WORLD TOTAL	404,563	365,743	375,328	479,368	581,716	725,745	842,603	940,774	937,724	903,089	860,421

NOTE: *Due to the exclusion of 700.7475, 1981 country total may be slightly smaller than the actuals. Quantity reflects imports for consumption.*

SOURCE: *U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census*

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1979-1989

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
BRAZIL	237,195	239,596	357,251	349,710	513,181	853,519	866,031	811,476	919,154	949,938	1,000,814
CANADA	31,757	22,451	20,670	28,314	26,347	33,471	34,649	32,335	31,446	32,221	41,976
CHINA	2,470	7,297	17,691	19,926	17,758	22,053	34,607	45,478	96,839	248,562	561,324
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6,916	13,293	9,000	8,306	10,035	9,211	10,279	8,722	8,871	10,407	10,106
FRANCE	48,176	49,504	56,882	76,606	74,108	95,609	118,983	97,223	99,032	64,663	51,567
HAITI	1,978	2,695	6,236	10,911	9,260	2,259	2,099	1,227	70	525	7,705
HONG KONG	36,927	36,076	58,834	54,634	48,690	70,095	87,178	102,264	121,867	138,047	110,316
INDIA	9,952	14,591	7,913	6,919	6,041	12,097	17,885	17,113	30,767	30,628	33,390
ITALY	787,510	506,528	488,536	609,339	658,612	774,817	869,504	900,397	845,506	824,884	796,748
JAPAN	11,411	16,073	18,638	23,513	19,114	19,368	12,877	7,860	6,616	3,487	6,086
KOREA	166,610	262,849	321,968	591,002	700,189	774,104	990,324	1,382,580	1,584,689	2,081,723	1,945,771
MEXICO	37,826	43,549	45,322	37,537	31,380	38,125	35,774	35,883	60,268	73,440	76,540
PHILIPPINES	34,801	34,133	43,995	33,839	29,396	28,827	17,020	18,416	23,475	34,173	35,130
PORTUGAL	2,576	2,314	4,273	4,024	8,296	14,116	20,937	36,138	32,452	37,639	43,412
ROMANIA	41,059	41,448	38,889	37,144	29,990	25,365	24,706	16,228	23,277	40,737	33,173
SPAIN	274,632	173,744	193,817	231,842	254,731	365,560	416,318	408,928	378,260	356,081	334,486
TAIWAN	463,111	620,143	611,918	805,016	1,079,368	1,357,248	1,684,167	2,026,929	2,337,952	2,255,382	1,824,132
THAILAND	3,658	4,169	10,373	14,022	13,438	16,831	18,752	33,466	39,542	100,118	161,334
WEST GERMANY	12,668	15,393	10,245	11,618	16,198	18,897	21,534	24,987	20,783	18,425	27,794
YUGOSLAVIA	31,649	42,771	28,604	20,727	25,260	27,124	34,310	41,874	45,092	70,897	70,488
OTHER COUNTRIES	186,402	149,691	128,862	108,311	89,375	91,710	106,870	125,864	156,616	183,490	266,159
WORLD TOTAL	2,429,284	2,298,308	2,479,917	3,083,260	3,660,727	4,650,406	5,424,804	6,175,388	6,862,572	7,555,467	7,438,451

NOTE: Due to the exclusion of TSUSA 700.7475, 1981 country total may be slightly smaller than the actuals. Valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1979-1989

(AVERAGE VALUE)

COUNTRY	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
BRAZIL	7.41	7.65	8.30	8.51	7.97	7.78	7.65	7.16	8.49	8.42	8.87
CANADA	10.22	9.86	10.97	11.73	11.18	10.52	10.41	10.27	10.94	11.87	11.47
CHINA	2.83	3.31	2.50	3.23	2.48	1.74	1.66	1.70	2.05	2.90	3.91
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	8.98	11.05	10.77	9.17	9.33	9.07	9.16	8.36	7.81	7.84	8.51
FRANCE	17.02	17.89	16.66	18.10	17.42	16.56	17.65	19.42	22.26	31.19	41.22
HAITI	3.15	3.48	5.21	6.33	6.06	2.13	5.16	4.32	4.00	10.08	9.44
HONG KONG	1.67	1.74	2.08	2.23	2.68	2.54	2.52	3.34	4.26	5.89	6.56
INDIA	3.48	5.38	4.79	5.63	5.50	8.64	7.47	8.26	8.47	9.92	10.77
ITALY	8.11	10.96	9.74	10.61	11.69	12.31	11.64	13.86	17.71	18.55	19.09
JAPAN	2.52	3.14	3.85	5.08	5.24	4.89	4.53	4.68	6.54	8.66	9.82
KOREA	6.83	7.09	7.32	6.52	5.89	6.54	7.22	7.58	8.26	10.83	11.26
MEXICO	6.52	7.92	6.95	6.69	7.43	6.89	10.15	9.10	8.51	8.35	8.25
PHILIPPINES	2.63	2.39	3.33	3.34	3.85	3.68	2.68	3.25	3.40	3.48	4.06
PORTUGAL	8.70	12.64	12.49	12.98	13.34	12.23	13.09	14.57	15.48	15.78	16.71
ROMANIA	7.38	8.89	8.09	8.35	8.32	8.65	8.37	6.74	6.96	7.20	7.54
SPAIN	10.06	9.64	10.28	10.43	9.54	10.09	10.46	11.97	13.40	15.48	14.79
TAIWAN	3.71	4.31	5.16	4.39	4.43	4.42	4.52	4.64	5.47	6.52	6.96
THAILAND	1.35	1.23	1.78	2.22	2.61	3.22	3.80	4.89	5.09	6.45	7.82
WEST GERMANY	14.85	14.69	16.16	14.52	15.03	13.59	13.88	15.13	19.15	21.44	19.97
YUGOSLAVIA	13.51	13.86	13.61	10.61	9.78	9.19	9.95	10.28	11.79	12.26	12.98
OTHER COUNTRIES	5.99	6.20	6.58	6.33	6.22	6.35	6.38	6.51	7.26	8.32	8.58
WORLD TOTAL	6.00	6.28	6.61	6.43	6.29	6.41	6.44	6.56	7.32	8.37	8.65

NOTE: Average value derived from customs-valued imports for consumption.

SOURCE: U.S Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR UNDER CATEGORY 807* 1987-1989

(000 PAIRS)

NONRUBBER	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL (SHOES & SLIPPERS)	13,975	26,040	26,574
LEATHER	11,196	12,990	17,369
OTHER	2,779	13,050	9,205
RUBBER/FABRIC			
TOTAL	26,361	27,533	27,561
PLASTIC PROTECTIVE			
TOTAL	101	178	285
TOTAL FOOTWEAR	40,438	53,752	54,420

* *Represents footwear which is cut in the U.S., sent outside the country to be assembled and then returned to the U.S. under 807 of Schedule 8, Special Classification Provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the U.S., and is included in domestic output, imports and exports.*

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

LEATHER WORK SHOE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY 1982-1989

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
KOREA	4,370	4,794	5,072	4,812	5,719	6,309	5,452	4,970
TAIWAN	1,427	1,914	2,538	3,604	3,212	3,969	4,095	3,826
CHINA	312	325	205	432	381	275	760	1,277
JAPAN	7	33	66	18	1	21	3	11
BRAZIL	16	5	57	32	4	9	8	81
SPAIN	108	84	46	46	72	32	49	38
ALL OTHER	634	889	1,075	1,222	1,064	1,104	1,266	3,551
WORLD TOTAL	6,874	8,044	9,059	10,166	10,453	11,720	11,633	13,754

NOTE: *Quantity reflects imports for consumption.*
Data do not include Virgin Islands port-of-entry.

SOURCE: *U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census*

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1989

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	262,128	$1,824,132	$ 6.96	74,018	$ 905,329	$12.23	178,524	$ 879,584	$ 4.93	9,586	$ 39,219	$ 4.09
KOREA	172,811	1,945,771	11.26	148,945	1,800,418	12.09	16,018	125,893	7.86	7,848	19,460	2.48
BRAZIL	112,835	1,003,602	8.89	111,280	999,449	8.98	1,378	3,295	2.39	176	858	4.88
ITALY	41,747	796,748	19.09	37,834	720,289	19.04	3,327	65,502	19.69	586	10,957	18.70
SPAIN	22,618	334,486	14.79	20,569	315,742	15.35	660	4,942	7.49	1,389	13,802	9.94
HONG KONG	16,815	110,316	6.56	8,423	91,843	10.90	5,418	13,000	2.40	2,974	5,473	1.84
CHINA	143,548	561,324	3.91	45,683	268,940	5.89	82,404	273,530	3.32	15,461	18,854	1.22
PHILIPPINES	8,644	35,130	4.06	2,642	18,987	7.19	293	574	1.96	5,709	15,569	2.73
THAILAND	20,624	161,334	7.82	13,990	135,697	9.70	6,413	25,029	3.90	221	608	2.75
MEXICO	9,274	76,540	8.25	4,614	66,742	14.47	1,470	1,971	1.34	3,190	7,827	2.45
WORLD TOTAL	860,421	7,438,451	8.65	504,859	5,812,084	11.51	305,084	1,478,274	4.85	50,479	148,094	2.93

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1988

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	345,985	$2,255,382	$ 6.52	79,183	$ 960,214	$12.13	250,521	$1,197,288	$ 4.78	16,281	$ 97,880	$ 6.01
KOREA	192,244	2,081,723	10.83	152,941	1,746,782	11.42	16,178	110,954	6.86	23,125	223,987	9.69
BRAZIL	112,860	949,938	8.42	111,637	942,743	8.44	993	5,927	5.97	230	1,268	5.51
ITALY	44,465	824,884	18.55	39,464	737,526	18.69	4,131	75,621	18.31	870	11,737	13.49
SPAIN	23,004	356,081	15.48	21,118	338,809	16.04	768	5,568	7.25	1,118	11,704	10.47
HONG KONG	23,428	138,047	5.89	9,666	112,293	11.62	9,926	21,095	2.13	3,836	4,659	1.21
CHINA	85,644	248,562	2.90	19,924	121,534	6.10	41,380	96,768	2.34	24,340	30,260	1.24
PHILIPPINES	9,818	34,173	3.48	1,636	16,295	9.96	786	1,527	1.94	7,396	16,351	2.21
THAILAND	15,514	100,118	6.45	8,380	73,862	8.81	5,746	18,540	3.23	1,388	7,716	5.56
MEXICO	8,794	73,440	8.35	5,370	66,623	12.41	1,658	2,232	1.35	1,766	4,585	2.60
WORLD TOTAL	903,089	7,555,467	8.37	482,609	5,539,865	11.48	336,063	1,592,964	4.74	84,418	422,637	5.01

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1987

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	427,044	$2,337,952	$ 5.47	90,924	$ 912,658	$10.04	313,347	$1,331,681	$ 4.25	22,773	$ 93,613	$ 4.11
KOREA	191,836	1,584,689	8.26	138,181	1,314,004	9.51	37,577	186,220	4.96	16,078	84,465	5.25
BRAZIL	108,240	919,154	8.49	107,382	915,042	8.52	796	3,563	4.48	62	549	8.85
ITALY	47,732	845,506	17.71	41,975	757,346	18.04	5,045	75,833	15.03	712	12,327	17.31
SPAIN	28,222	378,260	13.40	24,941	355,756	14.26	1,613	10,087	6.25	1,668	12,417	7.44
HONG KONG	28,602	121,867	4.26	8,880	93,421	10.52	14,299	22,810	1.60	5,423	5,636	1.04
CHINA	47,314	96,839	2.05	9,566	49,801	5.21	19,353	27,946	1.44	18,395	19,092	1.04
PHILIPPINES	6,903	23,475	3.40	1,197	10,073	8.42	681	886	1.30	5,025	12,516	2.49
FRANCE	4,449	99,032	22.26	3,173	70,540	22.23	516	25,047	48.54	760	3,445	4.53
MEXICO	7,080	60,268	8.51	5,709	58,522	10.25	1,310	1,495	1.14	61	251	4.11
WORLD TOTAL	937,724	6,862,572	7.32	461,347	4,877,311	10.57	399,781	1,720,666	4.30	76,595	264,596	3.45

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1986

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	436,931	$2,026,929	$ 4.64	92,374	$ 771,246	$8.35	319,306	$1,173,108	$3.67	25,251	$ 82,575	$3.27
KOREA	182,380	1,382,580	7.58	143,079	1,211,904	8.47	26,374	128,763	4.88	12,927	41,913	3.24
BRAZIL	113,393	811,476	7.16	112,656	810,034	7.19	717	1,279	1.78	20	163	8.15
ITALY	64,943	900,397	13.86	55,601	801,938	14.42	8,799	89,283	10.15	543	9,176	16.90
SPAIN	34,155	408,928	11.97	30,437	386,030	12.68	2,334	13,586	5.82	1,384	9,312	6.73
HONG KONG	30,663	102,264	3.34	6,568	72,854	11.09	17,455	23,634	1.35	6,640	5,776	0.87
CHINA	26,813	45,478	1.70	4,328	21,535	4.98	9,909	10,527	1.06	12,576	13,416	1.07
PHILIPPINES	5,658	18,416	3.25	1,178	10,085	8.56	876	864	0.99	3,604	7,467	2.07
FRANCE	5,007	97,223	19.42	3,427	66,441	19.39	461	25,766	55.89	1,119	5,016	4.48
MEXICO	3,942	35,883	9.10	2,617	34,327	13.12	1,033	1,167	1.13	292	389	1.33
WORLD TOTAL	940,774	6,175,388	6.56	478,439	4,480,822	9.37	392,625	1,503,254	3.83	69,710	191,312	2.74

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1985

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	372,470	$1,684,167	$ 4.52	77,037	$ 619,133	$ 8.04	265,576	$ 963,564	$ 3.63	29,857	$ 101,470	$ 3.40
KOREA	137,150	990,324	7.22	114,405	898,033	7.85	10,395	49,182	4.73	12,350	43,109	3.49
BRAZIL	113,198	866,031	7.65	110,570	862,377	7.80	2,570	3,248	1.26	58	406	7.00
ITALY	74,715	869,504	11.64	61,822	777,274	12.57	12,205	82,182	6.73	688	10,048	14.60
SPAIN	39,808	416,318	10.46	35,379	389,772	11.02	2,970	16,846	5.67	1,459	9,700	6.65
HONG KONG	34,621	87,178	2.52	5,102	55,896	10.96	21,102	25,933	1.23	8,417	5,349	0.64
CHINA	20,801	34,607	1.66	2,432	15,361	6.32	7,419	6,732	0.91	10,950	12,514	1.14
PHILIPPINES	6,357	17,020	2.68	1,320	8,360	6.33	85	190	2.24	4,952	8,470	1.71
FRANCE	6,741	118,983	17.65	5,563	95,887	17.24	550	19,246	34.99	628	3,850	6.13
MEXICO	3,524	35,774	10.15	2,690	34,287	12.75	731	1,104	1.51	103	383	3.72
WORLD TOTAL	842,603	5,424,804	6.44	440,665	4,018,746	9.12	326,970	1,195,085	3.66	74,968	210,972	2.81

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1984

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	307,115	$1,357,248	$ 4.42	63,905	$ 487,418	$ 7.63	203,657	$ 717,803	$ 3.52	39,553	$ 152,027	$ 3.84
KOREA	118,282	774,104	6.54	77,663	584,144	7.52	5,346	24,572	4.60	35,273	165,388	4.69
BRAZIL	109,711	853,519	7.78	104,138	842,055	8.09	5,490	10,833	1.97	83	631	7.60
ITALY	62,944	774,817	12.31	49,284	675,531	13.71	12,748	88,263	6.92	912	11,023	12.09
SPAIN	36,230	365,560	10.09	31,380	334,908	10.67	3,312	20,152	6.08	1,538	10,500	6.83
HONG KONG	27,627	70,095	2.54	3,589	41,536	11.57	16,709	23,469	1.40	7,329	5,090	0.69
CHINA	12,659	22,053	1.74	1,755	11,677	6.65	4,061	3,778	0.93	6,843	6,598	0.96
PHILIPPINES	7,835	28,827	3.68	1,913	12,725	6.65	463	1,265	2.73	5,459	14,837	2.72
FRANCE	5,774	95,609	16.56	4,829	79,440	16.45	442	13,158	29.77	503	3,011	5.99
MEXICO	5,530	38,125	6.89	3,188	34,784	10.91	2,192	2,739	1.25	150	602	4.01
WORLD TOTAL	725,745	4,650,406	6.41	362,353	3,328,962	9.19	258,130	928,550	3.60	105,262	392,894	3.73

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1983

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	243,430	$1,079,368	$ 4.43	47,089	$ 346,339	$ 7.35	150,247	$ 539,089	$ 3.59	46,094	$ 193,940	$ 4.21
KOREA	118,854	700,189	5.89	61,183	427,619	6.99	3,445	17,464	5.07	54,226	255,106	4.70
BRAZIL	64,391	513,181	7.97	61,695	506,523	8.21	2,610	6,147	2.36	86	511	5.94
ITALY	56,355	658,612	11.69	43,713	562,546	12.87	10,908	85,899	7.87	1,734	10,167	5.86
SPAIN	26,706	254,731	9.54	21,781	222,756	10.23	3,289	21,035	6.40	1,636	10,940	6.69
HONG KONG	18,186	48,690	2.68	2,638	26,640	10.10	9,710	16,881	1.74	5,838	5,169	0.89
CHINA	7,167	17,758	2.48	1,676	11,580	6.91	1,547	2,222	1.44	3,944	3,956	1.00
PHILIPPINES	7,632	29,356	3.85	836	5,601	6.70	1,004	2,076	2.07	5,792	21,679	3.74
FRANCE	4,254	74,108	17.42	3,443	63,429	18.42	228	7,273	31.90	583	3,406	5.84
MEXICO	4,224	31,380	7.43	2,414	28,209	11.68	450	831	1.85	1,360	2,341	1.72
WORLD TOTAL	581,716	3,660,727	6.29	266,269	2,412,352	9.06	186,416	715,644	3.84	129,031	532,731	4.13

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1982

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	183,202	$ 805,016	$ 4.39	26,585	$ 202,860	$ 7.63	129,184	$ 492,291	$ 3.81	27,433	$ 109,865	$ 4.00
KOREA	90,606	591,002	6.52	60,069	436,395	7.26	2,987	15,657	5.24	27,550	138,950	5.04
BRAZIL	41,114	349,710	8.51	40,389	346,217	8.57	270	577	2.14	455	2,916	6.41
ITALY	57,430	609,339	10.61	37,754	493,825	13.08	17,268	104,689	6.06	2,408	10,825	4.50
SPAIN	22,229	231,842	10.43	16,817	193,986	11.54	3,730	26,815	7.19	1,682	11,041	6.56
HONG KONG	24,536	54,634	2.23	2,425	24,893	10.27	11,273	20,013	1.78	10,838	9,728	0.90
CHINA	6,164	19,926	3.23	1,636	12,927	7.90	1,519	4,278	2.82	3,009	2,721	0.90
PHILIPPINES	10,144	33,839	3.34	2,576	18,249	7.08	2,241	4,164	1.86	5,327	11,426	2.14
FRANCE	4,232	76,606	18.10	3,299	65,500	19.85	298	7,292	24.47	635	3,814	6.01
MEXICO	5,608	37,537	6.69	2,645	31,699	11.98	1,251	3,122	2.50	1,712	2,716	1.59
WORLD TOTAL	479,368	3,083,260	6.43	214,260	2,046,733	9.55	174,625	696,694	3.99	90,483	339,833	3.76

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1981

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	118,528	$ 611,918	$ 5.16	13,216	$ 115,847	$ 8.77	96,581	$ 459,526	$ 4.76	8,731	$ 36,545	$ 4.19
KOREA	43,980	321,968	7.32	37,950	288,612	7.61	2,269	13,332	5.88	3,761	20,024	5.32
BRAZIL	43,028	357,251	8.30	42,028	351,052	8.35	191	517	2.71	809	5,682	7.02
ITALY	50,144	488,536	9.74	31,432	386,706	12.30	16,525	91,812	5.56	2,187	10,018	4.58
SPAIN	18,850	193,817	10.28	14,276	159,720	11.19	3,257	25,374	7.79	1,317	8,723	6.62
HONG KONG	28,287	58,834	2.08	2,659	26,372	9.92	11,951	20,138	1.69	13,677	12,324	0.90
CHINA	7,076	17,691	2.50	1,585	11,976	7.56	2,315	3,122	1.35	3,176	2,593	0.82
PHILIPPINES	13,231	43,995	3.33	3,321	23,989	7.22	6,830	15,060	2.20	3,080	4,946	1.61
FRANCE	3,415	56,882	16.66	2,669	48,682	18.24	338	5,509	16.30	408	2,691	6.60
MEXICO	6,517	45,322	6.95	3,070	37,372	12.17	2,663	6,527	2.45	784	1,423	1.82
WORLD TOTAL	375,328	2,479,917	6.61	172,200	1,662,769	9.66	152,394	664,161	4.36	50,734	152,987	3.02

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1980

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	144,032	$ 620,143	$ 4.31	11,902	$ 97,753	$ 8.21	124,555	$ 490,872	$ 3.94	7,575	$ 31,518	$ 4.16
KOREA	37,054	262,849	7.09	33,583	247,425	7.37	1,785	9,621	5.39	1,686	5,803	3.44
BRAZIL	31,338	239,596	7.65	30,100	231,922	7.71	25	91	3.64	1,213	7,583	6.25
ITALY	46,221	506,528	10.96	27,853	386,662	13.88	14,563	103,399	7.10	3,805	16,467	4.33
SPAIN	18,017	173,744	9.64	14,282	144,464	10.12	2,935	23,644	8.06	800	5,636	7.04
HONG KONG	20,762	36,076	1.74	1,105	9,850	8.91	10,294	17,385	1.69	9,363	8,841	0.94
CHINA	2,207	7,297	3.31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHILIPPINES	14,295	34,133	2.39	2,456	13,859	5.64	5,922	11,362	1.92	5,917	8,912	1.51
FRANCE	2,767	49,504	17.89	2,265	42,019	18.55	160	4,811	30.07	342	2,674	7.82
MEXICO	5,498	43,549	7.92	3,282	38,769	11.81	1,672	3,942	2.36	544	838	1.54
WORLD TOTAL	365,743	2,298,308	6.28	151,240	1,468,188	9.71	167,486	681,665	4.07	47,017	148,455	3.16

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL 1979

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	124,865	$ 463,111	$ 3.71	11,202	$ 78,158	$ 6.98	103,537	$ 348,431	$ 3.37	10,126	$ 36,522	$ 3.61
KOREA	24,388	166,610	6.83	21,477	158,137	7.36	807	3,939	4.88	2,104	4,534	2.15
BRAZIL	32,026	237,195	7.41	26,983	205,618	7.62	6	14	2.33	5,037	31,563	6.27
ITALY	97,074	787,510	8.11	56,376	572,080	10.15	22,784	152,560	6.70	17,914	62,870	3.51
SPAIN	27,292	274,632	10.06	21,173	231,941	10.95	5,569	38,992	7.00	550	3,699	6.73
HONG KONG	22,133	36,927	1.67	1,873	13,009	6.95	13,416	17,893	1.33	6,844	6,025	0.88
CHINA	874	2,470	2.83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHILIPPINES	13,237	34,801	2.63	4,355	20,779	4.77	4,496	7,330	1.63	4,386	6,692	1.53
FRANCE	2,831	48,176	17.02	2,358	43,296	18.36	224	2,568	11.46	249	2,312	9.29
MEXICO	5,804	37,826	6.52	3,101	32,366	10.44	1,998	4,366	2.19	705	1,094	1.55
WORLD TOTAL	404,563	2,429,284	6.00	174,470	1,600,616	N/A	164,557	602,401	N/A	65,536	226,267	N/A

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1989

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	16,578	3,318	372	507	840	4
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	17,910	5,214	2,653	246	769	67
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	79,139	4,331	9,904	2,259	19,105	117
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	77,909	27,781	4,411	2,473	32,386	48
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	32,043	65,224	2,595	2,515	42,298	56
$12.01 TO $16.00	19,709	42,034	2,110	4,650	11,863	12
$16.01 TO $20.00	11,881	18,625	3,569	5,575	3,121	61
$20.01 TO $25.00	4,853	4,607	4,371	2,513	1,433	163
OVER $25.00	2,103	1,678	11,762	1,877	1,018	725
******TOTAL	262,128	172,811	41,747	22,618	112,835	1,251

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,057	1,701	28	48	23	0
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,324	1,163	166	0	39	2
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,477	1,909	730	60	153	156
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	4,737	1,489	359	682	2,975	849
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	6,562	908	369	155	1,084	1,849
$12.01 TO $16.00	3,021	500	837	92	110	1,484
$16.01 TO $20.00	382	629	572	27	9	376
$20.01 TO $25.00	13	606	28	N/A	2	559
OVER $25.00	51	367	19	4	3	156
******TOTAL	20,624	9,274	3,099	1,068	4,398	5,432

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	984	23	4,868	3	0	35,287
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	5,038	41	2,029	0	24	13,759
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	612	105	2,197	14	23	55,642
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	153	78	1,330	N/A	N/A	25,847
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,440	206	2,011	17	N/A	10,216
$12.01 TO $16.00	259	97	3,436	43	4	2,403
$16.01 TO $20.00	2	51	523	8	3	270
$20.01 TO $25.00	4	11	380	25	1	82
OVER $25.00	153	9	42	44	N/A	42
******TOTAL	8,644	620	16,815	154	56	143,548

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	891	48	1,867	67,516
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,004	5	1,535	54,021
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	12,379	67	6,079	184,103
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	7,264	1,275	6,293	190,727
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	6,052	571	4,593	175,427
$12.01 TO $16.00	7,772	264	2,500	96,293
$16.01 TO $20.00	10,111	31	1,199	47,784
$20.01 TO $25.00	8,124	7	1,068	21,779
OVER $25.00	15,449	4	1,673	22,767
******TOTAL	71,407	2,274	26,806	860,421

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1988

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	17,221	4,572	593	60	880	3
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	19,423	6,128	3,991	386	833	4
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	130,653	7,346	9,790	2,027	20,951	132
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	97,495	36,831	3,828	2,452	36,658	58
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	37,979	63,652	2,129	2,781	39,439	62
$12.01 TO $16.00	27,044	49,691	2,525	4,877	9,318	484
$16.01 TO $20.00	11,217	19,299	4,248	4,602	3,041	394
$20.01 TO $25.00	3,987	3,578	6,329	3,883	1,180	149
OVER $25.00	966	1,146	11,034	1,937	560	789
******TOTAL	345,985	192,244	44,465	23,004	112,860	2,074

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	933	1,454	10	0	8	N/A
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	2,933	1,842	275	0	31	4
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,790	1,184	719	60	347	444
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	4,961	1,417	383	628	3,921	1,230
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	3,478	747	327	124	1,200	1,630
$12.01 TO $16.00	1,361	714	879	25	143	1,232
$16.01 TO $20.00	36	541	476	0	1	364
$20.01 TO $25.00	1	533	11	3	7	853
OVER $25.00	20	360	6	0	2	27
******TOTAL	15,514	8,794	3,087	839	5,660	5,785

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,283	49	6,850	0	0	34,147
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	2,642	32	3,906	0	46	12,780
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	3,172	82	3,783	15	2	25,023
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	277	75	838	75	1	7,924
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,103	57	3,151	87	0	4,842
$12.01 TO $16.00	335	52	3,949	40	15	827
$16.01 TO $20.00	3	27	488	103	3	64
$20.01 TO $25.00	1	15	420	37	2	15
OVER $25.00	2	13	43	54	0	22
******TOTAL	9,818	403	23,428	411	69	85,644

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	716	N/A	1,822	70,946
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	4,571	0	1,578	57,024
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	12,101	60	4,252	211,911
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	6,643	1,469	2,785	202,909
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	5,657	477	2,212	165,953
$12.01 TO $16.00	8,739	150	1,483	105,932
$16.01 TO $20.00	10,095	1	849	46,508
$20.01 TO $25.00	11,453	6	934	22,996
OVER $25.00	14,548	3	1,193	18,911
******TOTAL	74,523	2,167	17,109	903,089

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1987

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	23,460	3,183	807	166	853	28
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	32,000	6,796	6,287	895	1,154	209
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	203,917	39,565	10,325	3,304	17,249	519
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	96,556	51,639	3,194	4,514	36,354	157
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	41,688	52,560	3,083	4,466	38,552	198
$12.01 TO $16.00	22,625	31,784	3,004	5,200	8,561	518
$16.01 TO $20.00	4,916	4,465	4,026	4,684	2,934	1,051
$20.01 TO $25.00	1,211	1,209	5,540	3,118	2,095	829
OVER $25.00	674	634	11,406	1,875	488	940
******TOTAL	427,044	191,836	47,732	28,222	108,240	4,449

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,188	1,526	45	98	1	104
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	1,321	907	196	0	50	19
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,205	596	1,403	102	360	148
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,572	1,561	432	417	2,158	750
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,297	943	89	177	710	1,139
$12.01 TO $16.00	152	559	1,160	26	52	969
$16.01 TO $20.00	15	504	286	0	4	245
$20.01 TO $25.00	N/A	184	13	1	5	421
OVER $25.00	15	299	7	3	1	29
******TOTAL	7,766	7,080	3,632	824	3,342	3,824

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,654	197	12,121	3	0	27,519
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	668	106	5,183	1	2	7,251
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	3,369	208	3,741	2	0	8,196
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	479	122	1,142	18	N/A	2,681
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	668	207	2,664	114	N/A	1,331
$12.01 TO $16.00	42	121	3,020	39	N/A	289
$16.01 TO $20.00	2	40	587	67	3	28
$20.01 TO $25.00	2	7	118	44	0	15
OVER $25.00	18	4	26	51	0	4
******TOTAL	6,903	1,011	28,602	339	5	47,314

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,042	98	2,060	75,049
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	7,484	0	1,121	64,257
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	14,385	102	2,838	297,283
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	8,133	1,099	1,984	207,661
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	8,564	547	1,727	152,686
$12.01 TO $16.00	9,716	116	1,132	80,299
$16.01 TO $20.00	11,085	N/A	788	25,903
$20.01 TO $25.00	10,328	1	720	16,330
OVER $25.00	14,921	3	1,123	18,247
******TOTAL	85,657	1,967	13,492	937,724

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1986

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	48,854	4,715	2,811	580	1,368	17
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	33,725	6,619	10,727	1,117	1,802	164
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	224,042	42,971	14,404	4,370	20,911	847
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	79,338	51,163	4,914	7,192	55,074	289
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	37,209	53,056	5,199	5,619	27,857	704
$12.01 TO $16.00	11,337	21,502	4,428	6,173	3,835	816
$16.01 TO $20.00	1,432	1,594	6,655	4,759	1,826	911
$20.01 TO $25.00	43[illegible]	495	5,869	2,793	485	351
OVER $25.00	5e[illegible]	265	9,936	1,551	235	909
******TOTAL	436,9[illegible]	182,380	64,943	34,155	113,393	5,007

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,968	983	6	0	108	0
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	391	497	261	0	277	34
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	942	321	745	284	301	140
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,332	668	169	325	974	1,309
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,183	614	54	266	707	1,673
$12.01 TO $16.00	17	165	757	27	22	348
$16.01 TO $20.00	3	336	75	0	10	447
$20.01 TO $25.00	10	81	1	0	0	104
OVER $25.00	5	278	2	4	8	16
******TOTAL	6,850	3,942	2,071	906	2,406	4,072

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,756	429	15,700	1	31	18,259
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	812	402	6,584	1	0	3,585
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,926	355	2,413	26	28	2,775
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	449	217	467	111	1	1,181
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	654	160	2,713	102	N/A	727
$12.01 TO $16.00	49	83	2,126	145	3	246
$16.01 TO $20.00	6	8	547	53	0	5
$20.01 TO $25.00	2	7	89	21	N/A	31
OVER $25.00	4	17	24	20	1	3
******TOTAL	5,658	1,679	30,663	482	65	26,813

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,473	20	2,370	100,041
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	12,259	0	1,102	68,351
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	19,865	292	2,241	320,268
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	12,988	915	1,345	208,590
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	12,994	583	1,759	141,943
$12.01 TO $16.00	12,315	127	622	53,553
$16.01 TO $20.00	13,740	4	518	20,552
$20.01 TO $25.00	9,842	N/A	402	11,980
OVER $25.00	13,081	14	978	15,496
******TOTAL	110,557	1,956	11,337	940,774

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1985

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	55,554	4,131	4,819	662	3,488	26
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	30,064	6,089	8,185	1,227	1,685	180
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	167,172	31,384	16,309	5,281	17,176	380
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	76,155	43,774	8,851	10,499	49,379	368
OVER $ 8.00	43,494	51,762	36,535	22,131	41,468	5,782
******TOTAL	372,470	137,150	74,715	39,808	113,198	6,741

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,885	471	131	0	6	33
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	379	386	342	2	0	N/A
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,112	863	973	260	282	55
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	899	729	98	420	961	1,425
OVER $ 8.00	661	1,072	851	223	1,703	1,964
******TOTAL	4,937	3,524	2,395	905	2,952	3,447

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,619	643	21,448	66	6	15,413
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	180	874	6,912	25	24	1,975
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,424	614	1,529	42	35	1,495
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	595	239	429	207	3	1,038
OVER $ 8.00	537	476	4,302	387	23	873
******TOTAL	6,357	2,845	34,621	727	91	20,801

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,963	4	1,044	113,502
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	8,474	13	1,053	59,678
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	16,829	7	2,047	248,539
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	9,921	476	1,415	198,455
OVER $ 8.00	45,172	626	5,091	222,429
******TOTAL	85,360	1,125	10,650	842,603

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1984

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	47,783	4,779	3,903	420	3,439	66
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	29,515	3,285	4,763	788	4,379	242
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	127,565	31,663	13,331	4,675	13,948	279
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	69,312	47,184	7,469	11,832	43,902	415
OVER $ 8.00	32,864	31,361	33,461	18,506	44,042	4,768
******TOTAL	307,115	118,282	62,944	36,230	109,711	5,774

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,603	1,640	25	0	27	281
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	411	620	221	N/A	2	1
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	137	1,561	425	210	173	101
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,859	783	30	213	1,047	792
OVER $ 8.00	215	926	699	159	1,683	1,778
******TOTAL	5,227	5,530	1,400	582	2,931	2,953

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,130	1,108	16,911	23	7	9,818
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	220	937	5,602	3	13	712
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,308	688	1,446	53	3	639
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,594	474	552	239	1	869
OVER $ 8.00	583	754	3,112	432	17	614
******TOTAL	7,835	3,961	27,627	750	40	12,659

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,091	0	1,253	97,314
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	5,075	54	1,272	53,107
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	13,746	95	1,949	200,332
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	8,373	333	1,441	191,591
OVER $ 8.00	40,905	654	4,531	183,401
******TOTAL	72,190	1,136	10,446	725,745

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET 1983

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	31,316	6,065	2,572	158	423	15
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	25,528	4,607	2,968	470	2,243	41
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	108,582	41,216	16,136	4,298	11,040	279
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	52,184	45,031	6,651	9,341	25,469	450
OVER $ 8.00	25,769	21,907	28,011	12,430	25,215	3,497
******TOTAL	243,430	118,854	56,355	26,706	64,391	4,254

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,114	403	73	0	7	45
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	407	1,431	196	4	114	24
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	25	799	553	353	234	47
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,531	806	37	162	1,357	819
OVER $ 8.00	62	784	238	145	1,893	1,647
******TOTAL	5,142	4,224	1,098	665	3,606	2,583

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,251	1,315	8,377	0	20	4,703
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	222	550	5,655	2	5	472
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	423	579	1,431	59	2	771
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	3,469	267	501	461	2	511
OVER $ 8.00	267	936	2,217	430	15	701
******TOTAL	7,632	3,649	18,186	952	44	7,167

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,642	12	534	62,458
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,067	9	728	45,733
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	16,520	79	1,623	188,576
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	7,674	365	2,734	152,260
OVER $ 8.00	34,111	682	3,668	132,689
******TOTAL	64,015	1,147	9,287	581,716

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair.
Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.
SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

LEATHER SHOE UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1982-1989

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
KOREA	2,312	3,234	4,584	3,097	1,747	1,754	1,815	1,020
HAITI	1,022	2,662	4,188	2,960	2,667	1,373	816	364
INDIA	1,462	2,824	3,847	4,572	3,130	3,821	4,003	2,394
BRAZIL	681	1,684	3,901	6,089	5,679	3,786	3,628	3,128
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	2,211	2,313	3,169	4,297	4,784	6,732	6,727	8,294
TAIWAN	1,517	1,118	2,009	3,507	3,441	2,897	3,647	1,707
ALL OTHER	1,552	1,063	1,686	4,695	4,618	6,152	6,717	4,698
WORLD TOTAL	10,757	14,898	23,384	29,217	26,065	26,515	27,353	21,605

RUBBER/PLASTIC, COTTON & FIBER UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1982-1989

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TAIWAN	7,707	2,650	13,023	18,330	35,206	21,533	20,538	15,320
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	3,779	5,826	7,436	11,286	14,016	15,282	19,803	16,088
KOREA	192	592	1,216	2,523	2,103	2,998	3,304	1,205
HONG KONG	992	691	845	561	284	458	67	297
CHINA	0	0	492	265	270	1,101	6,501	13,308
ALL OTHER	1,130	9,619	1,063	708	1,890	4,252	5,359	14,997
WORLD TOTAL	13,800	19,378	24,075	33,673	53,768	45,625	55,571	61,216

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
0 - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY 1979-1989

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TAIWAN	53,876	58,993	61,900	36,291	39,817	40,019	22,138	22,021	19,210	15,551	20,619
KOREA	41,856	42,600	48,649	37,987	38,029	34,626	22,040	22,058	36,037	41,943	33,841
MEXICO	7	1,001	6,423	7,014	10,614	16,281	19,094	23,671	24,233	25,474	23,551
CHINA	6,416	8,568	11,966	13,715	12,939	14,511	15,606	24,359	33,192	62,635	95,252
HONG KONG	1,719	2,847	3,449	2,471	3,692	3,919	4,960	4,966	3,572	5,322	7,730
JAPAN	1,187	873	892	832	974	1,238	903	601	232	205	121
ALL OTHER	6,331	5,919	7,247	5,277	3,694	5,003	5,571	5,678	6,171	8,957	8,942
WORLD TOTAL	111,392	120,801	140,526	103,587	109,759	115,597	90,312	103,354	122,648	160,086	190,057

VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY 1979-1989

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TAIWAN	146,307	254,934	244,071	112,114	113,592	115,234	61,629	63,636	63,588	60,536	102,082
KOREA	213,794	288,194	295,232	133,039	128,986	132,534	85,097	84,500	147,838	200,467	199,412
MEXICO	59	1,143	7,474	8,773	13,234	20,285	27,875	31,394	33,086	35,763	38,215
CHINA	11,453	14,963	20,164	17,060	15,283	17,951	17,667	26,018	38,295	77,094	123,088
HONG KONG	2,021	3,038	3,872	2,974	4,391	4,710	6,451	6,831	5,455	7,341	11,080
JAPAN	8,813	5,451	5,152	2,724	2,775	5,449	5,982	4,660	2,233	1,264	685
ALL OTHER	33,870	40,226	41,263	25,437	18,813	19,617	18,157	20,933	22,219	27,976	35,856
WORLD TOTAL	416,317	607,949	617,228	302,121	297,074	315,780	222,858	237,972	312,715	410,441	510,418

AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY 1979-1989

(AVERAGE PRICE)

COUNTRY	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TAIWAN	2.72	4.32	3.94	3.09	2.85	2.88	2.78	2.89	3.31	3.89	4.95
KOREA	5.11	6.77	6.07	3.50	3.39	3.83	3.86	3.83	4.10	4.78	5.89
MEXICO	8.43	1.14	1.16	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.46	1.33	1.37	1.40	1.62
CHINA	1.79	1.75	1.69	1.24	1.18	1.24	1.13	1.07	1.15	1.23	1.29
HONG KONG	1.18	1.07	1.12	1.20	1.19	1.20	1.30	1.38	1.53	1.38	1.43
JAPAN	7.42	6.24	5.78	3.27	2.85	4.40	6.62	7.75	9.62	6.18	5.66
ALL OTHER	5.35	6.80	5.69	4.82	5.09	3.92	3.26	3.69	3.60	3.12	4.01
WORLD TOTAL	3.74	5.03	4.39	2.92	2.71	2.73	2.47	2.30	2.55	2.56	2.69

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

EXPORTS

PAGE

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1979-1989 123-124
- BY UPPER MATERIAL, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1989 125-128
- BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1979-1989 129-131
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 132-144

RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
- BY YEAR, BY COUNTRY, 1984-1989 145

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS 1979-1989

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*	1987*	1988*	1989*
TOTAL EXPORTS	9,262	12,999	11,179	8,890	7,496	8,480	8,236	8,966	11,490	15,766	14,628
MEN'S	2,563	3,556	3,437	2,826	1,922	1,957	1,508	2,191	2,776	4,573	4,447
WOMEN'S	2,235	3,360	2,870	2,391	2,133	1,912	2,331	1,750	2,043	2,501	2,896
JUVENILES	924	1,306	1,023	811	748	456	357	507	477	671	2,629
ATHLETIC	2,390	3,979	2,470	2,096	2,137	3,797	3,770	4,254	6,006	7,661	2,954
SLIPPERS	759	798	1,380	765	558	359	270	264	187	361	133

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS 1979-1989

(000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*	1987*	1988*	1989*
TOTAL EXPORTS	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,142	96,773	116,790	163,665	218,031	185,960
MEN'S	28,567	43,508	50,282	41,966	28,380	25,955	23,477	40,485	58,243	81,612	85,272
WOMEN'S	12,924	24,519	26,253	23,439	25,113	23,721	28,810	21,578	22,665	30,048	27,908
JUVENILES	4,686	6,700	6,477	4,840	3,870	2,707	2,025	3,530	3,223	4,111	15,289
ATHLETIC	22,073	33,528	31,722	27,877	29,568	43,616	40,991	49,701	78,500	100,349	40,940
SLIPPERS	2,227	3,750	5,502	3,457	3,074	2,141	1,470	1,525	1,033	1,911	604

** Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS 1979-1989

(AVERAGE PRICE)

PRODUCT CLASS	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*	1987*	1988*	1989*
TOTAL EXPORTS	7.61	8.62	10.76	11.43	12.01	11.57	11.75	13.03	14.24	13.83	12.71
MEN'S	11.15	12.24	14.63	14.85	14.77	13.26	15.57	18.48	20.98	17.85	19.18
WOMEN'S	5.78	7.30	9.15	9.80	11.77	12.41	12.36	12.33	11.09	12.01	9.64
JUVENILES	3.56	5.13	6.33	5.97	5.17	5.94	5.67	6.96	6.76	6.13	5.82
ATHLETIC	9.24	8.43	12.84	13.30	13.84	11.49	10.87	11.68	13.07	13.10	13.86
SLIPPERS	2.93	4.70	3.99	4.52	5.51	5.96	5.44	5.78	5.52	5.29	4.55

** Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL 1988-1989

1989 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	6,980	$145,006	$20.78	7,648	$ 40,954	$ 5.35	14,628	$185,960	$12.71
MEN'S	3,049	77,891	25.55	1,398	7,381	5.28	4,447	85,272	19.18
WOMEN'S	1,231	22,530	18.30	1,665	5,378	3.23	2,896	27,908	9.64
JUVENILES	816	10,505	12.88	1,813	4,784	2.64	2,629	15,289	5.82
ATHLETIC	1,878	33,917	18.06	1,076	7,022	6.53	2,954	40,940	13.86
SLIPPERS	24	163	6.78	109	441	4.05	133	888	6.69

1988 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	5,409	$111,510	$20.61	10,357	$106,521	$10.28	15,766	$218,031	$13.83
MEN'S	1,829	56,545	30.91	2,744	25,067	9.14	4,573	81,612	17.85
WOMEN'S	1,120	15,718	14.04	1,381	14,330	10.37	2,501	30,048	12.01
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	52	417	7.96	347	1,989	5.73	399	2,406	6.02
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	108	784	7.27	163	921	0.01	271	1,705	6.29
ATHLETIC	2,143	36,931	17.23	5,518	63,418	11.49	7,661	100,349	13.10
SLIPPERS	157	1,115	7.10	204	796	3.90	361	1,911	5.29

** Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL 1986-1987

1987 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	3,337	$ 67,820	$20.32	8,153	$ 95,845	$11.76	11,490	$163,665	$14.24
MEN'S	1,310	38,700	29.54	1,466	19,543	13.33	2,776	58,243	20.98
WOMEN'S	1,039	14,057	13.53	1,004	8,608	8.57	2,043	22,665	11.09
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	45	388	8.68	152	837	5.49	197	1,225	6.22
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	39	365	9.29	241	1,633	6.78	281	1,998	7.12
ATHLETIC	834	13,889	16.65	6,006	64,611	10.76	6,006	78,500	13.07
SLIPPERS	70	421	5.99	117	612	5.24	187	1,033	5.52

1986 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,540	$ 46,225	$18.20	6,426	$ 70,565	$10.98	8,966	$116,790	$13.03
MEN'S	960	23,553	24.53	1,231	16,932	13.75	2,191	40,485	18.48
WOMEN'S	1,019	13,149	12.90	731	8,429	11.53	1,750	21,578	12.33
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	63	678	10.76	128	910	7.11	191	1,588	8.31
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	44	762	17.32	272	1,180	4.34	316	1,942	6.15
ATHLETIC	403	7,553	18.73	4,254	42,148	9.91	4,254	49,701	11.68
SLIPPERS	50	530	10.50	214	996	4.66	264	1,525	5.78

* *Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL 1984-1985

1985(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,069	$ 33,701	$16.29	6,167	$ 63,072	$10.23	8,236	$ 96,773	$11.75
MEN'S	766	16,504	21.55	742	6,973	9.40	1,508	23,477	15.57
WOMEN'S	873	10,841	12.42	1,458	17,969	12.32	2,331	28,810	12.36
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	57	459	8.05	26	114	4.38	83	573	6.90
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	47	520	11.06	227	932	4.11	274	1,452	5.30
ATHLETIC	261	4,888	18.73	3,770	36,103	9.58	3,770	40,991	10.87
SLIPPERS	65	489	7.52	205	981	4.79	270	1,470	5.44

1984(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,009	$ 35,298	$17.57	6,471	$ 62,844	$ 9.71	8,480	$ 98,142	$11.57
MEN'S	704	17,937	25.48	1,253	8,018	6.40	1,957	25,955	13.26
WOMEN'S	755	10,425	13.81	1,157	13,296	11.49	1,912	23,721	12.41
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	24	276	11.50	33	113	3.42	57	389	6.82
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	98	705	7.19	301	1,613	5.36	399	2,318	5.81
ATHLETIC	323	5,302	16.41	3,797	38,314	10.09	3,797	43,616	11.49
SLIPPERS	105	653	6.22	254	1,488	5.86	359	2,141	5.96

* *Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL 1982-1983

1983(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,423	$ 42,653	$17.60	5,073	$ 47,351	$ 9.33	7,496	$ 90,004	$12.01
MEN'S	753	20,511	27.24	1,169	7,869	6.73	1,922	28,380	14.77
WOMEN'S	915	11,654	12.74	1,218	13,459	11.05	2,133	25,113	11.77
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	33	336	10.18	52	247	4.75	85	583	6.86
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	132	1,183	8.96	531	2,104	3.96	663	3,287	4.96
ATHLETIC	449	7,861	17.51	2,137	21,707	10.16	2,137	29,568	13.84
SLIPPERS	141	1,108	7.86	417	1,966	4.71	558	3,074	5.51

1982(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	3,567	$ 57,936	$16.24	5,323	$ 43,643	$ 8.20	8,890	$101,579	$11.43
MEN'S	1,255	31,655	25.22	1,571	10,311	6.56	2,826	41,966	14.85
WOMEN'S	1,261	13,224	10.49	1,130	10,215	9.04	2,391	23,439	9.80
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	53	443	8.36	76	384	5.05	129	827	6.41
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	171	1,461	8.54	511	2,552	4.99	682	4,013	5.88
ATHLETIC	547	9,834	17.98	2,095	18,043	8.61	2,096	27,877	13.30
SLIPPERS	280	1,319	4.71	485	2,138	4.41	765	3,457	4.52

* *Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1979-1989

QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*	1987*	1988*	1989*
CANADA	2,000	1,435	1,824	1,186	920	567	451	603	808	1,185	1,510
MEXICO	598	1,031	1,127	1,068	456	627	224	158	419	1,657	3,463
ARGENTINA	549	2,532	375	4	0	864	1	1	4	19	0
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	330	474	358	320	221	156	125	210	225	263	190
HAITI	31	247	371	66	104	47	128	142	73	57	55
PANAMA	282	286	274	53	63	154	162	231	422	640	218
BAHAMAS	446	423	400	438	322	175	188	241	207	196	301
BERMUDA	117	85	103	119	105	68	52	62	79	104	113
HONG KONG	95	71	81	66	63	200	67	73	200	319	372
SWEDEN	145	235	145	109	73	55	32	67	96	212	111
SWITZERLAND	136	168	81	61	88	63	95	129	246	222	155
UNITED KINGDOM	251	290	320	151	198	180	90	115	293	510	404
ITALY	137	203	231	298	584	549	972	1,200	1,337	1,728	1,003
JAPAN	496	546	640	850	1,032	2,821	2,740	2,378	2,951	3,255	2,013
LIBERIA	71	269	454	202	54	28	16	2	7	1	16
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	51	134	202	76	61	78	10	68	62	75	32
TRINIDAD	206	359	293	377	290	229	157	91	114	32	48
VENEZUELA	440	382	524	422	61	63	66	26	40	56	158
NETHERLANDS	68	113	97	74	184	96	23	169	206	383	131
FRANCE	232	533	378	307	307	236	398	371	385	453	794
SPAIN	62	129	159	61	48	57	47	57	145	321	149
SAUDIA ARABIA	85	103	100	228	233	183	150	94	118	111	147
LIBYA	62	129	159	61	48	57	47	57	145	0	0
GUYANA	4	3	6	4	0	4	53	5	4	15	17
NORWAY	118	88	133	71	41	57	13	25	61	47	48
WEST GERMANY	265	315	317	145	159	132	163	374	433	727	449
AUSTRALIA	102	104	87	49	38	38	29	39	57	183	81
COLOMBIA	344	235	148	218	249	57	47	121	54	44	117
SOUTH KOREA	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	8	56	2	19	21	159	29
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (1)	97	49	34	103	293	220	226	229	31	56	705
BELIZE	96	133	103	60	50	60	26	98	157	79	113
OTHER COUNTRIES	1,346	1,895	1,655	1,638	1,143	303	1,436	1,510	2,089	2,657	1,686
TOTAL	9,262	12,999	11,179	8,890	7,496	8,480	8,236	8,966	11,490	15,766	14,628

NOTE: *(1) Beginning in 1987, unassembled footwear is excluded from country totals. Previous data, therefore, may not be compara*
** Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not available.

SOURCE: Compiled by the F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1979-1989

VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986*	1987*	1988*	1989*
CANADA	10,400	12,151	18,011	12,241	9,851	6,923	6,358	8,678	12,893	19,011	25,052
MEXICO	3,255	5,922	7,303	4,749	1,563	1,722	1,203	1,031	3,424	15,704	15,158
ARGENTINA	2,440	10,702	1,736	114	0	11	16	8	66	86	15
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	1,870	3,078	2,973	2,798	993	1,274	985	1,655	1,732	1,895	1,559
HAITI	78	1,161	371	439	886	508	462	353	223	235	674
PANAMA	1,744	1,714	1,664	562	568	1,269	1,106	1,784	3,907	4,947	3,491
BAHAMAS	2,524	2,961	3,046	2,419	2,802	1,568	1,681	2,159	2,093	1,937	3,596
BERMUDA	854	845	1,144	1,252	1,156	68	607	719	913	1,382	1,263
HONG KONG	1,101	1,470	1,674	1,311	980	1,292	1,164	1,860	2,954	5,234	7,249
SWEDEN	1,694	3,078	2,476	1,855	73	1,244	590	1,346	1,898	3,715	2,208
SWITZERLAND	1,901	2,285	1,492	1,161	974	1,430	1,891	3,389	4,973	4,183	3,939
UNITED KINGDOM	2,549	3,982	3,896	2,118	2,889	2,149	1,530	1,974	6,204	10,815	10,359
ITALY	1,582	3,341	3,827	8,080	10,887	11,294	15,698	21,463	28,108	34,931	18,457
JAPAN	7,808	12,443	14,468	14,185	13,633	31,641	29,652	30,383	47,095	48,379	30,471
LIBERIA	344	1,460	3,080	1,568	404	489	63	87	139	12	228
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	496	1,286	3,563	2,180	1,347	1,251	212	446	493	1,318	681
TRINIDAD	1,428	3,036	2,721	3,515	2,342	2,015	1,358	627	780	260	417
VENEZUELA	2,799	2,393	4,156	4,442	610	453	632	417	461	939	862
NETHERLANDS	808	1,145	1,225	1,065	2,448	96	1,813	2,352	2,436	5,285	1,342
FRANCE	2,918	7,341	6,217	5,524	6,140	5,195	5,871	7,990	8,669	10,685	15,705
SPAIN	1,092	1,413	1,665	1,376	1,206	973	934	1,110	1,986	4,521	2,777
SAUDIA ARABIA	1,569	2,391	2,028	3,808	3,922	2,887	2,986	1,387	1,696	2,379	2,777
LIBYA	1,086	981	1,359	249	84	134	154	7	0	0	0
GUYANA	21	24	50	36	0	29	391	31	37	115	127
NORWAY	1,861	1,492	2,116	1,309	749	1,365	234	618	1,575	758	1,189
WEST GERMANY	3,031	3,873	3,822	1,858	2,205	2,713	2,492	4,985	6,923	9,771	5,876
AUSTRALIA	1,385	1,258	1,613	900	923	788	721	620	1,084	2,537	2,544
COLOMBIA	1,913	2,183	1,842	3,131	2,991	634	488	617	345	539	1,688
SOUTH KOREA	N/A	N/A	N/A	49	195	420	75	337	1,376	708	455
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	370	242	211	505	1,302	1,114	1,458	1,697	188	442	2,016
BELIZA	244	431	478	236	250	268	222	312	251	301	645
OTHER COUNTRIES	9,312	15,921	20,009	16,544	15,631	14,925	13,726	16,348	18,742	25,007	23,141
TOTAL	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,142	96,773	116,790	163,665	218,031	185,960

NOTE: (1) Beginning in 1987, unassembled footwear is excluded from country totals. Previous data, therefore, may not be comparable.
** Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not available.

SOURCE: Compiled by the F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1989(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZERLAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	1,035	363	502	585	427	39	0	66	47	215	36	23	10	33	187	67	838	4,447
Leather	694	47	302	475	339	38	0	58	43	194	29	7	8	18	96	67	632	3,049
Other	341	315	200	110	89	1	0	8	4	21	7	15	2	15	91	0	206	1,424
WOMEN'S TOTAL	114	1,319	345	134	30	6	2	38	43	42	110	82	51	42	26	12	501	2,896
Leather	91	160	304	132	18	1	1	18	2	39	91	28	50	1	16	11	269	1,231
Other	23	1,159	41	3	12	4	1	20	41	3	19	54	1	41	10	1	232	1,665
JUVENILES' TOTAL	147	482	324	97	108	12	0	9	17	27	58	29	79	3	163	51	1,022	2,629
Leather	29	139	126	82	14	6	0	7	17	19	41	3	77	0	6	10	239	816
Other	118	344	197	15	94	5	0	2	0	8	17	26	2	3	157	40	782	1,813
ATHLETIC TOTAL	486	563	216	130	173	91	12	77	28	72	74	37	63	28	69	20	814	2,954
Leather	374	426	126	128	141	78	11	12	26	66	46	26	27	19	56	19	298	1,878
Other	112	136	91	2	32	13	2	66	1	6	28	11	36	9	13	1	516	1,076
SLIPPER TOTAL	28	56	19	6	0	0	1	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	13	133
Leather	0	0	17	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Other	28	56	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	13	109
TOTAL ALL	2,013	3,463	1,510	1,003	794	149	29	372	147	404	301	190	218	131	449	155	3,171	14,628
Leather	1,188	773	875	823	511	124	12	95	89	319	207	64	161	38	174	107	1,421	6,980
Other	622	2,010	532	129	228	24	4	96	46	40	77	107	41	68	271	42	1,750	7,648

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1989(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZER-LAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	14,293	2,379	9,646	11,725	11,824	1,309	9	2,126	1,547	5,915	645	233	365	586	3,375	2,267	16,802	85,272
Leather	12,377	857	8,974	11,118	11,284	1,305	9	2,110	1,434	5,799	588	125	343	552	3,114	2,267	15,535	77,891
Other	1,916	1,522	672	607	540	4	0	16	113	116	57	108	22	34	261	0	1,167	7,155
WOMEN'S TOTAL	1,835	3,799	8,172	2,730	655	90	19	462	215	1,185	1,346	662	355	155	351	437	5,504	27,908
Leather	1,616	1,135	7,826	2,686	571	37	13	384	55	1,152	1,159	275	350	21	284	431	4,535	22,530
Other	219	2,664	346	44	84	53	6	78	160	33	187	387	5	134	67	6	969	5,442
JUVENILES' TOTAL	1,246	1,603	2,425	1,086	728	82	10	219	195	437	693	120	1,675	17	627	657	3,469	15,289
Leather	771	681	1,645	1,032	439	59	10	177	193	412	574	25	1,668	4	145	131	2,539	10,505
Other	475	922	780	54	289	23	0	42	2	25	119	95	7	13	482	526	930	6,717
ATHLETIC TOTAL	10,052	4,760	3,042	2,312	1,210	1,288	355	660	649	1,569	695	328	884	392	1,458	489	10,797	40,940
Leather	9,320	3,853	2,523	2,275	1,113	1,115	338	298	609	1,533	438	254	554	247	1,355	484	7,607	33,917
Other	732	907	519	37	97	173	17	362	40	36	257	73	330	145	103	5	3,189	7,022
SLIPPER TOTAL	121	57	315	161	3	0	3	0	0	11	68	4	0	3	0	2	140	888
Leather	0	5	279	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	447
Other	121	52	36	0	3	0	3	0	0	11	68	2	0	3	0	2	140	441
TOTAL ALL	30,471	15,158	25,052	18,457	15,705	2,777	455	7,249	2,777	10,359	3,596	1,559	3,491	1,342	5,876	3,939	36,711	185,960
Leather	24,084	6,531	21,247	17,272	13,407	2,516	370	2,969	2,291	8,896	2,759	682	2,915	824	4,898	3,313	30,316	145,006
Other	3,463	6,067	2,353	742	1,013	253	26	498	315	221	688	665	364	329	913	539	6,395	40,954

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1988(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZER-LAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	472	225	381	925	321	84	40	64	61	187	11	70	350	43	119	108	1,112	4,573
Leather	146	89	287	342	222	20	11	43	60	64	3	9	8	39	47	51	388	1,829
Other	326	135	94	583	99	65	30	21	2	123	9	61	342	4	72	56	724	2,744
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	1	44	42	16	13	0	0	5	1	9	17	5	0	97	57	0	93	399
Leather	0	7	13	1	13	0	0	5	0	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	3	52
Other	1	37	29	15	0	0	0	0	1	9	10	3	0	96	57	0	90	347
WOMEN'S TOTAL	30	301	240	300	20	69	29	32	2	47	88	162	57	20	93	36	974	2,501
Leather	13	32	185	72	7	67	26	20	1	10	65	23	13	8	74	9	496	1,120
Other	18	268	56	228	13	2	3	12	1	37	23	139	44	12	20	28	478	1,381
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	14	24	19	10	0	0	0	0	13	11	20	7	2	0	14	0	136	271
Leather	14	14	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	3	0	0	6	0	46	108
Other	0	10	13	1	0	0	0	0	13	6	15	5	2	0	8	0	90	163
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,638	876	416	473	98	162	81	213	34	254	60	18	231	222	420	73	1,393	7,661
Leather	619	182	256	58	59	57	79	29	21	119	6	2	44	124	71	3	414	2,143
Other	2,019	694	160	415	39	105	2	184	13	135	54	16	187	98	349	70	979	5,518
SLIPPER TOTAL	99	17	86	5	0	6	9	6	0	3	1	1	0	1	23	5	99	361
Leather	54	17	16	5	0	0	9	3	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	49	157
Other	45	0	70	0	0	6	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	23	5	50	204
TOTAL ALL	3,255	1,657	1,185	1,728	453	321	159	319	111	510	196	263	640	383	727	222	3,807	15,766
Leather	845	341	764	486	302	143	124	100	82	199	80	40	65	173	199	63	1,396	5,409
Other	2,409	1,145	422	1,242	151	177	35	219	29	311	110	223	575	210	528	159	2,411	10,357

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: *Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1988(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	KOREA	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	SWITZER-LAND	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	6,247	2,666	8,016	22,484	8,403	1,056	304	2,182	1,872	6,273	184	363	2,070	924	1,925	2,382	14,261	81,612
Leather	4,816	1,862	6,894	13,026	7,441	697	214	1,505	1,865	2,169	84	131	255	859	1,486	1,773	11,468	56,545
Other	1,431	804	1,122	9,458	962	359	90	677	7	4,104	100	232	1,815	65	439	609	2,793	25,067
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	37	138	175	123	106	0	0	34	2	118	143	25	0	1,159	142	0	204	2,406
Leather	0	61	79	9	104	0	0	34	0	0	71	10	0	10	0	0	39	417
Other	37	77	96	114	2	0	0	0	2	118	72	15	0	1,149	142	0	165	1,989
WOMEN'S TOTAL	536	2,840	4,565	5,933	782	1,315	162	376	21	1,076	1,617	1,305	478	257	1,873	968	5,944	30,048
Leather	234	939	3,824	2,619	284	1,272	136	156	11	234	617	210	194	128	1,712	179	2,969	15,718
Other	302	1,901	741	3,314	498	43	26	220	10	842	1,000	1,095	284	129	161	789	2,975	14,330
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	103	96	140	125	0	0	0	0	64	107	125	48	12	0	146	0	739	1,705
Leather	103	67	79	103	0	0	0	0	0	43	38	24	0	0	48	0	279	784
Other	0	29	61	22	0	0	0	0	64	64	87	24	12	0	98	0	460	921
ATHLETIC TOTAL	40,850	9,397	5,811	6,228	1,389	2,061	182	2,611	421	3,216	605	146	2,387	2,935	5,601	808	15,701	100,349
Leather	14,098	3,493	4,227	1,314	881	839	162	456	330	1,767	93	32	540	1,702	1,421	50	5,526	36,931
Other	26,752	5,904	1,584	4,914	508	1,222	20	2,155	91	1,449	512	114	1,847	1,233	4,180	758	10,175	63,418
SLIPPER TOTAL	608	102	306	37	5	89	60	31	0	26	4	10	0	11	85	24	513	1,911
Leather	416	102	79	34	2	0	60	19	0	18	4	10	0	8	15	0	348	1,115
Other	192	0	227	3	3	89	0	12	0	8	0	0	0	3	70	24	165	796
TOTAL ALL	48,379	15,704	19,011	34,931	10,685	4,521	708	5,234	2,379	10,815	1,937	1,895	4,947	5,285	9,771	4,183	37,362	218,031
Leather	19,667	6,524	15,182	17,105	8,712	2,808	572	2,170	2,206	4,231	907	417	989	2,707	4,682	2,002	20,629	111,510
Other	28,714	8,715	3,831	17,825	1,973	1,713	136	3,064	174	6,585	1,771	1,480	3,958	2,579	5,090	2,180	16,733	106,521

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1987(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	183	49	333	669	197	1	7	109	47	86	22	58	8	0	49	0	959	2,776
Leather	96	6	241	233	158	1	7	31	47	41	6	6	3	0	37	0	397	1,310
Other	87	43	92	436	39	0	0	77	1	45	16	52	5	0	12	0	562	1,466
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	1	6	0	10	2	0	0	13	4	31	12	16	1	0	2	0	99	197
Leather	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	13	4	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	10	45
Other	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	7	16	0	0	0	0	89	152
WOMEN'S TOTAL	49	73	170	213	54	146	3	25	5	62	100	117	70	0	83	0	873	2,043
Leather	29	38	113	126	48	25	1	8	5	29	57	15	38	0	58	0	450	1,039
Other	19	35	57	87	5	122	2	17	0	33	43	102	32	0	25	0	424	1,004
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	2	15	33	34	2	3	0	8	56	4	7	6	5	0	21	0	85	281
Leather	2	5	0	5	2	1	0	2	0	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	16	39
Other	0	10	32	30	0	2	0	6	56	0	7	6	3	0	21	0	69	241
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,691	272	334	409	127	16	21	43	2	108	64	29	339	0	273	0	1,276	6,006
Leather	292	174	84	26	20	7	16	12	2	18	6	3	8	0	71	0	94	834
Other	2,400	98	250	383	107	9	5	31	0	90	59	26	331	0	202	0	1,182	5,172
SLIPPER TOTAL	25	4	38	2	3	1	0	2	3	1	3	0	0	0	14	0	93	187
Leather	16	4	17	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	29	70
Other	9	0	21	2	1	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	14	0	64	117
TOTAL ALL	2,951	419	808	1,337	385	114	31	200	118	293	207	225	422	0	433	0	3,385	11,490
Leather	434	227	456	400	232	35	24	66	57	93	75	24	51	0	168	0	995	3,337
Other	2,517	192	452	937	153	133	8	133	61	200	132	201	371	0	273	0	2,390	8,153

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1987(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4,729	418	5,921	17,998	5,822	53	45	1,291	1,351	3,259	355	536	235	0	2,005	0	14,225	58,243
Leather	3,191	161	5,333	8,399	4,836	53	45	1,170	1,342	1,404	139	126	92	0	1,734	0	10,675	38,700
Other	1,538	257	588	9,599	987	0	0	121	9	1,855	216	410	143	0	271	0	3,550	19,543
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	14	57	2	82	11	0	0	85	23	349	93	102	4	0	30	0	374	1,225
Leather	0	0	2	72	11	0	0	85	23	0	55	0	4	0	30	0	106	388
Other	14	57	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	349	37	102	0	0	0	0	268	837
WOMEN'S TOTAL	740	388	3,048	4,431	952	468	40	298	118	956	836	777	371	0	1,562	0	7,679	22,665
Leather	422	125	2,453	2,732	803	170	8	221	115	472	437	127	238	0	1,225	0	4,507	14,057
Other	318	263	594	1,698	149	298	32	77	3	484	399	650	133	0	337	0	3,172	8,608
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	19	45	102	532	25	17	0	272	167	36	65	38	28	0	105	0	546	1,998
Leather	19	41	3	33	22	4	0	65	0	34	3	0	0	0	0	0	140	365
Other	0	4	99	500	3	12	0	207	167	2	62	38	28	0	105	0	406	1,633
ATHLETIC TOTAL	41,424	2,502	3,633	5,057	1,829	219	103	996	25	1,597	714	278	3,255	0	3,177	0	13,689	78,500
Leather	6,355	1,165	1,338	600	581	124	45	309	12	389	50	49	70	0	256	0	2,547	13,889
Other	35,069	1,337	2,296	4,457	1,249	95	58	687	13	1,208	664	229	3,185	0	2,921	0	11,142	64,611
SLIPPER TOTAL	169	15	187	8	32	23	0	11	11	6	29	0	0	0	45	0	496	1,033
Leather	54	15	107	0	23	23	0	2	4	6	20	0	0	0	0	0	167	421
Other	115	0	80	8	9	0	0	9	7	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	329	612
TOTAL ALL	47,095	3,424	12,893	28,108	8,669	780	188	2,954	1,696	6,204	2,093	1,732	3,907	0	6,923	0	37,010	163,665
Leather	10,040	1,507	9,235	11,836	6,276	374	98	1,853	1,497	2,306	705	302	404	0	3,244	0	18,142	67,820
Other	37,055	1,917	3,657	16,271	2,396	406	91	1,101	199	3,898	1,388	1,430	3,488	0	3,679	0	18,868	95,845

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1986(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	239	79	226	609	164	3	57	39	43	15	31	61	11	0	59	0	555	2,191
Leather	44	15	133	126	118	2	57	22	40	14	8	1	11	0	47	0	322	960
Other	195	64	93	483	46	1	0	17	3	1	23	60	0	0	12	0	233	1,231
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	3	0	3	16	0	0	12	5	0	30	7	4	27	0	2	0	82	191
Leather	2	0	2	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	37	63
Other	1	0	1	11	0	0	0	5	0	30	3	3	27	0	1	0	45	128
WOMEN'S TOTAL	51	12	139	237	56	57	129	6	8	25	139	114	5	0	26	0	746	1,750
Leather	29	3	119	55	44	25	123	4	8	10	94	33	3	0	24	0	445	1,019
Other	22	9	20	182	12	32	6	2	0	15	45	81	2	0	2	0	301	731
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	1	0	23	1	23	13	0	2	31	3	6	7	4	0	0	0	201	316
Leather	1	0	4	1	14	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	44
Other	0	0	19	0	9	13	0	2	27	2	6	7	4	0	0	0	183	272
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,067	66	183	335	123	12	30	16	12	36	58	21	184	0	262	0	849	4,254
Leather	94	33	37	36	55	3	1	9	6	9	1	2	19	0	1	0	97	403
Other	1,973	33	146	299	68	9	29	7	6	27	57	19	165	0	261	0	752	3,851
SLIPPER TOTAL	18	0	28	2	4	5	1	4	1	6	0	3	0	0	26	0	165	264
Leather	12	0	6	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	8	0	16	51
Other	6	0	22	2	4	4	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	18	0	150	214
TOTAL ALL	2,378	158	603	1,200	371	91	229	73	94	115	241	210	231	0	374	0	2,598	8,966
Leather	182	51	301	223	231	31	194	38	59	34	108	39	33	0	81	0	935	2,540
Other	2,197	106	301	977	139	59	35	34	36	81	134	171	198	0	294	0	1,663	6,426

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1986(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,919	426	3,733	12,921	3,893	31	349	1,223	1,023	468	291	34	129	0	1,951	0	10,094	40,485
Leather	1,426	227	3,200	3,573	3,461	28	349	831	919	447	141	34	129	0	1,564	0	7,224	23,553
Other	2,493	199	533	9,348	432	3	0	392	104	21	150	0	0	0	387	0	2,870	16,932
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	49	0	53	183	0	2	26	75	0	362	65	23	35	0	21	0	694	1,588
Leather	38	0	24	114	0	0	26	0	0	0	44	6	0	0	1	0	425	678
Other	11	0	29	69	0	2	0	75	0	362	21	17	35	0	20	0	269	910
WOMEN'S TOTAL	997	76	2,564	4,674	1,219	348	1,238	114	27	501	1,145	878	32	0	489	0	7,276	21,578
Leather	512	25	2,228	1,490	986	184	1,223	78	27	204	771	243	20	0	451	0	4,707	13,149
Other	485	51	336	3,184	233	164	15	36	0	297	374	635	12	0	38	0	2,569	8,429
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	23	0	136	21	600	56	0	21	107	40	26	48	40	0	0	0	824	1,942
Leather	21	0	64	21	364	0	0	0	12	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	271	762
Other	2	0	72	0	236	56	0	21	95	34	25	46	40	0	0	0	553	1,180
ATHLETIC TOTAL	25,215	529	1,996	3,639	2,221	176	84	400	226	556	631	172	1,548	0	2,343	5	9,960	49,701
Leather	1,751	214	557	890	1,543	79	14	197	154	138	24	13	54	0	44	0	1,881	7,553
Other	23,464	315	1,439	2,749	678	97	70	203	72	418	607	159	1,494	0	2,299	5	8,079	42,148
SLIPPER TOTAL	182	1	195	24	58	15	1	26	2	47	2	21	0	0	180	0	771	1,525
Leather	111	1	71	0	0	5	1	12	2	0	0	15	0	0	67	0	245	530
Other	71	0	124	24	58	10	0	14	0	47	2	6	0	0	113	0	527	996
TOTAL ALL	30,383	1,031	8,678	21,463	7,990	627	1,697	1,860	1,387	1,974	2,159	1,655	1,784	0	4,985	5	29,619	116,790
Leather	3,859	467	6,144	6,088	6,354	296	1,613	1,118	1,114	795	981	313	203	0	2,127	0	14,753	46,225
Other	26,526	565	2,533	15,374	1,637	332	85	741	271	1,179	1,179	863	1,581	0	2,857	5	14,867	70,565

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1985(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	223	162	148	44	68	15	187	19	92	9	27	34	13	40	28	34	364	1,508
Leather	53	5	79	25	56	6	187	12	78	9	16	5	12	4	26	0	193	766
Other	170	157	69	19	12	9	0	7	14	0	11	29	1	36	2	34	171	742
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	8	1	4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	9	0	0	2	0	0	46	83
Leather	8	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	39	57
Other	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	0	0	7	26
WOMEN'S TOTAL	93	12	117	836	85	92	14	27	13	15	95	67	11	156	18	0	680	2,331
Leather	37	8	108	17	82	34	0	19	10	9	69	36	9	37	13	0	385	873
Other	56	4	9	819	3	58	14	8	3	6	26	31	2	119	5	0	295	1,458
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	0	52	5	11	14	0	0	18	1	10	19	1	29	1	0	113	274
Leather	0	0	2	5	10	6	0	0	1	0	0	14	1	1	0	0	7	47
Other	0	0	50	0	1	8	0	0	17	1	10	5	0	28	1	0	106	227
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,405	49	98	88	212	37	12	16	27	44	45	5	137	11	105	0	479	3,770
Leather	90	20	20	11	20	3	0	2	4	9	2	0	1	0	19	0	60	261
Other	2,315	29	78	77	192	34	12	14	23	35	43	5	136	11	86	0	419	3,509
SLIPPER TOTAL	10	0	32	0	12	0	0	5	0	21	2	0	0	37	12	0	137	270
Leather	1	0	10	0	5	0	0	5	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	39	65
Other	9	0	22	0	7	0	0	0	0	19	1	0	0	36	11	0	98	205
TOTAL ALL	2,740	224	451	972	398	157	226	67	150	90	188	125	162	275	163	34	1,817	8,236
Leather	189	33	223	58	173	49	191	38	93	29	90	55	23	43	59	0	721	2,069
Other	2,551	191	228	915	215	109	34	29	57	61	98	70	140	232	105	34	1,096	6,167

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: *Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1985(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,262	551	2,425	1,176	1,756	203	1,211	624	2,233	341	291	392	137	273	845	12	7,745	23,477
Leather	1,389	104	1,944	788	1,437	135	1,208	488	2,128	331	180	117	130	34	796	0	5,295	16,504
Other	1,873	447	481	388	319	68	3	136	105	10	111	275	7	239	49	12	2,450	6,973
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	125	11	35	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	52	1	2	11	0	0	307	573
Leather	124	0	35	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	22	0	2	0	0	0	252	459
Other	1	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	30	1	0	11	0	0	55	114
WOMEN'S TOTAL	877	96	2,030	13,409	1,711	637	63	245	253	230	889	491	120	737	276	0	6,746	28,810
Leather	270	56	1,914	368	1,642	308	0	168	242	160	664	264	87	216	204	0	4,278	10,841
Other	607	40	116	13,041	69	329	63	77	11	70	225	227	33	521	72	0	2,468	17,969
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	4	0	179	43	254	68	0	0	102	11	70	72	14	139	27	0	469	1,452
Leather	0	0	30	43	247	43	0	0	15	0	10	40	14	3	0	0	75	520
Other	4	0	149	0	7	25	0	0	87	11	60	32	0	136	27	0	394	932
ATHLETIC TOTAL	25,269	543	1,541	1,069	2,071	450	150	260	397	838	366	28	832	67	1,256	0	5,854	40,991
Leather	1,631	260	292	346	522	36	11	10	133	240	20	0	8	0	308	0	1,071	4,888
Other	23,638	283	1,249	723	1,549	414	139	250	264	598	346	28	824	67	948	0	4,783	36,103
SLIPPER TOTAL	117	2	148	1	78	0	5	34	1	110	12	2	2	39	88	0	831	1,470
Leather	3	2	52	0	47	0	0	34	0	28	3	0	0	3	7	0	310	489
Other	114	0	96	1	31	0	5	0	1	82	9	2	2	36	81	0	521	981
TOTAL ALL	29,652	1,203	6,358	15,698	5,871	1,358	1,458	1,164	2,986	1,530	1,681	985	1,106	1,266	2,492	12	21,952	96,773
Leather	3,417	422	4,267	1,545	3,895	522	1,243	700	2,518	759	899	421	241	256	1,315	0	11,281	33,701
Other	26,237	781	2,091	14,153	1,975	836	215	463	468	771	781	565	866	1,010	1,177	12	10,671	63,072

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1984(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	223	493	151	70	85	4	76	45	39	18	24	19	22	18	25	122	523	1,957
Leather	54	2	81	41	55	3	59	10	19	16	9	5	8	2	21	0	319	704
Other	169	491	70	29	30	1	17	35	20	2	15	14	14	16	4	122	204	1,253
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	4	2	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	5	3	0	29	57
Leather	4	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	7	24
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	23	33
WOMEN'S TOTAL	54	44	131	374	83	118	70	126	15	43	98	99	26	103	15	2	511	1,912
Leather	17	3	104	21	65	64	17	15	15	39	63	43	5	34	7	0	243	755
Other	37	41	27	353	18	54	53	111	0	4	35	56	21	69	8	2	268	1,157
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	14	30	1	0	61	70	0	41	2	10	9	4	11	0	0	145	399
Leather	0	0	5	0	0	17	7	0	0	0	3	1	0	5	0	0	60	98
Other	0	14	25	1	0	44	63	0	41	2	7	8	4	6	0	0	86	301
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,533	71	98	103	57	41	1	28	87	77	42	26	88	13	66	0	466	3,797
Leather	93	13	5	13	31	21	0	2	9	15	7	6	18	4	10	0	76	323
Other	2,440	58	93	90	26	20	1	26	78	62	35	20	70	9	56	0	390	3,474
SLIPPER TOTAL	9	13	150	1	11	4	1	1	2	39	2	2	13	2	23	0	86	359
Leather	2	13	41	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	7	1	1	0	35	105
Other	7	0	109	1	10	3	1	1	2	37	1	2	6	1	22	0	51	254
TOTAL ALL	2,821	627	567	549	236	229	220	200	183	180	175	156	154	152	132	124	1,760	8,480
Leather	170	33	244	75	152	106	83	27	43	72	84	55	39	47	39	0	738	2,009
Other	2,653	604	324	474	84	122	136	173	141	107	93	100	116	105	93	124	1,022	6,471

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1984(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,595	808	2,709	1,719	1,887	142	150	510	1,095	700	195	241	336	129	769	103	10,867	25,955
Leather	1,564	53	2,270	1,027	1,388	113	70	358	566	649	150	97	138	17	655	2	8,820	17,937
Other	2,031	755	439	692	499	29	80	152	529	51	45	144	198	112	114	101	2,047	8,018
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	24	11	95	0	0	4	13	0	0	3	16	0	26	24	2	0	171	389
Leather	24	9	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	14	0	19	3	0	0	110	276
Other	0	2	0	0	0	4	13	0	0	1	2	0	7	21	2	0	61	113
WOMEN'S TOTAL	654	192	1,826	7,873	2,017	946	447	378	375	325	995	752	221	555	303	0	5,862	23,721
Leather	267	49	1,603	556	1,560	594	95	126	375	256	676	339	49	198	127	0	3,555	10,425
Other	387	143	223	7,317	457	352	352	252	0	69	319	413	172	357	176	0	2,307	13,296
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	60	144	16	1	400	491	0	169	30	80	61	25	52	1	7	781	2,318
Leather	0	0	58	0	1	176	64	0	0	0	31	9	3	28	0	0	335	705
Other	0	60	86	16	0	224	427	0	169	30	49	52	22	24	1	7	446	1,613
ATHLETIC TOTAL	27,284	646	1,615	1,664	1,183	517	12	389	1,241	920	277	202	586	119	1,435	0	5,526	43,616
Leather	1,368	139	503	342	787	260	0	34	199	260	64	37	80	62	247	0	920	5,302
Other	25,916	507	1,112	1,322	396	257	12	355	1,042	660	213	165	506	57	1,188	0	4,606	38,314
SLIPPER TOTAL	84	7	534	24	106	7	1	14	3	173	5	17	75	8	203	0	880	2,141
Leather	28	7	236	1	27	4	0	9	0	9	3	0	27	7	10	0	285	653
Other	56	0	298	23	79	3	1	5	3	164	2	17	48	1	193	0	595	1,488
TOTAL ALL	31,641	1,722	6,923	11,294	5,195	2,015	1,114	1,292	2,887	2,149	1,568	1,274	1,269	887	2,713	110	24,087	98,142
Leather	3,251	257	4,765	1,926	3,763	1,147	229	527	1,140	1,176	938	482	316	315	1,039	2	14,025	35,298
Other	28,390	1,467	2,158	9,370	1,431	869	885	764	1,743	975	630	791	953	572	1,674	108	10,062	62,844

NOTE: *(1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.*
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: *Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.*

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1983(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	82	398	182	104	145	9	15	10	54	58	41	35	7	30	60	17	676	1,922
Leather	37	18	70	82	112	1	8	7	34	24	20	19	4	9	15	0	293	753
Other	45	380	112	22	33	8	7	2	20	34	21	16	3	21	45	17	383	1,169
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	0	1	8	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	10	6	13	2	0	0	35	85
Leather	0	1	8	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	13	33
Other	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	4	5	13	1	0	0	22	52
WOMEN'S TOTAL	47	17	230	433	44	134	124	14	8	11	182	113	9	86	14	0	667	2,133
Leather	8	12	174	30	39	82	6	13	8	5	74	33	6	35	7	0	384	915
Other	39	5	56	403	5	53	118	1	0	6	108	80	3	51	7	0	283	1,218
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	1	5	31	4	20	86	126	0	75	0	38	40	5	7	1	0	224	663
Leather	0	0	5	4	19	42	0	0	3	0	11	1	0	3	0	0	43	132
Other	1	5	26	0	1	43	126	0	73	0	27	39	4	4	1	0	180	531
ATHLETIC TOTAL	881	29	263	39	76	48	24	21	93	120	49	60	25	13	60	0	336	2,137
Leather	119	9	50	8	24	29	2	5	41	18	2	8	5	6	5	0	117	449
Other	762	20	213	31	52	19	22	16	52	102	46	52	20	7	55	0	218	1,688
SLIPPER TOTAL	19	3	206	3	18	12	0	18	3	10	1	5	4	13	22	0	220	558
Leather	9	3	41	2	1	0	0	3	0	1	1	3	0	1	1	0	75	141
Other	10	0	165	1	17	12	0	15	3	9	0	2	4	12	21	0	145	417
TOTAL ALL	1,032	456	920	584	307	290	293	63	233	198	322	221	63	151	159	17	2,157	7,496
Leather	173	43	348	126	198	154	15	29	86	48	114	65	15	55	29	0	925	2,423
Other	857	410	572	457	110	136	278	34	148	151	207	194	47	96	129	17	1,232	5,073

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1983(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	2,087	1,055	3,224	3,003	3,427	147	130	351	1,296	836	598	557	106	181	565	5	10,813	28,380
Leather	1,394	213	2,463	2,518	2,928	27	126	296	1,016	719	332	365	106	79	454	1	7,475	20,511
Other	693	842	761	485	499	120	4	55	280	117	266	192	0	102	111	4	3,338	7,869
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	7	3	74	0	70	0	23	0	2	0	80	33	28	4	0	0	259	583
Leather	7	3	74	0	52	0	0	0	2	0	54	6	0	3	0	0	135	336
Other	0	0	0	0	18	0	23	0	0	0	26	27	28	1	0	0	124	247
WOMEN'S TOTAL	644	145	3,219	7,386	1,031	1,195	746	175	231	181	1,526	1,042	132	567	194	0	6,699	25,113
Leather	214	109	2,702	643	901	752	24	161	228	127	721	334	78	231	158	0	4,270	11,654
Other	430	36	517	6,743	130	443	721	14	3	54	805	708	54	336	36	0	2,429	13,459
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	10	25	100	85	113	409	302	0	341	3	303	114	24	41	6	0	1,412	3,287
Leather	4	2	28	84	102	287	0	0	14	0	97	9	8	15	2	0	531	1,183
Other	6	23	72	1	11	122	302	0	326	3	206	105	16	26	4	0	881	2,104
ATHLETIC TOTAL	10,735	330	2,801	325	1,341	556	97	399	2,044	1,768	290	253	215	104	1,186	0	7,125	29,568
Leather	1,890	98	1,176	191	427	368	23	75	966	307	33	161	0	37	71	0	2,038	7,861
Other	8,845	232	1,625	134	914	188	74	324	1,077	1,461	257	92	215	67	1,115	0	5,087	21,707
SLIPPER TOTAL	149	4	433	86	160	36	5	56	8	100	6	25	55	16	254	0	1,681	3,074
Leather	70	4	103	73	11	0	0	20	0	10	4	11	0	4	28	0	770	1,108
Other	79	0	330	13	149	36	5	36	8	90	2	14	55	12	226	0	911	1,966
TOTAL ALL	13,633	1,563	9,851	10,887	6,140	2,342	1,302	980	3,922	2,889	2,802	993	568	913	2,205	5	27,990	90,004
Leather	3,579	429	6,546	3,509	4,421	1,433	174	552	2,227	1,163	1,241	886	191	369	713	1	15,220	42,653
Other	10,053	1,133	3,305	7,376	1,721	910	1,129	429	1,694	1,725	1,562	1,138	367	544	1,492	4	12,770	47,351

NOTE: (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC EXPORTS BY COUNTRY 1984-1989

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

	1984			1985			1986			1987			1988			1989		
	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
JAPAN	495	5,552	11.22	341	4,588	13.45	428	5,867	13.71	164	3,042	18.52	37	634	17.09	1,125	13,168	11.70
BAHAMAS	139	1,049	7.55	145	1,106	7.63	124	845	6.81	47	342	7.33	57	406	7.11	37	250	6.67
CANADA	86	497	5.78	68	404	5.94	63	446	7.08	88	679	7.76	41	381	9.25	300	2,529	8.44
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	46	304	6.61	0	0	N/A	11	130	12.16	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	29	305	10.60
WEST GERMANY	40	427	10.68	3	36	12.34	5	46	9.58	10	180	18.33	63	807	12.75	180	1,890	10.48
PANAMA	25	215	8.45	6	27	4.75	1	16	14.38	3	19	5.54	0	0	N/A	87	883	10.16
OTHER	290	2,167	7.48	245	2,279	9.29	407	3,772	9.28	522	6,145	11.77	582	6,200	10.66	8,028	40,112	5.00
WORLD TOTAL	1,121	10,211	9.11	808	8,440	10.45	1,038	11,122	10.71	834	10,406	12.48	780	8,428	10.80	9,787	59,137	6.04

NOTE: Average values computed from unrounded data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

PAGE

MARKET CLASS DEFINITIONS 147
MARKET CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS 148
MARKET REGION OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITIONS 149
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE 150-169
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE 170-176
CONTACT LIST 177-178

THE FIVE MARKET SEGMENTS TO BE REPORTED ON ARE DEFINED BY BOTH AGE AND SIZE TO REALISTICALLY REFLECT THE MARKET - - -

WEARERS AGE	AGE/SIZE MATRIX FOR SEGMENT DEFINITION				
	INFANTS	MALE YOUTH	MISSES	ADULT MALE	ADULT FEMALE
Under 2	All Sizes				
2	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
3	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
4	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
5	4-8	1-3½ and 8½ & over	1-3½ and 8½ & over		
6		1-6½ & over	1-6½ & over		
7		1-6½ & over	1-6½ & over		
8		1-3½ and 4 & over	Under 4		4 & over
9		Under 6 and 11 and over	Under 4	6 - 11	4 & over
10 & over		Under 6	Under 4	6 & over	4 & over

CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION
DEFINITIONS

NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS -	ONLY SEARS, PENNEY AND WARDS INCLUDING BOTH THEIR RETAIL AND CATALOG BUSINESSES
DEPARTMENT STORES -	MACY'S, J.L. HUDSON, NIEMAN MARCUS, ETC.
DISCOUNT STORES -	K-MART, TARGET, GOLD CIRCLE, VENTURE, WAL-MART, ETC.
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES -	CASUAL CORNER, BROOKS BROTHERS, J. RIGGINS, ETC.
FAMILY SHOE STORES -	KINNEY, THOM MCAN, PAYLESS, FAYVA, ETC.
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES -	FLORSHEIM, RED CROSS, NATURALIZER, ETC.
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS -	INCLUDES DISCOUNT SPORTING GOODS STORES SALES
MAIL ORDER -	L.L. BEAN, EDDIE BAUER, MASON'S, ETC.
FACTORY OUTLETS -	
ALL OTHER OUTLETS -	ALL REMAINING STORES INCLUDING VARIETY STORES, DRUG, GROCERY, ARMY/SURPLUS, PX, ETC.

REGIONS AND DIVISIONS OF THE U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES 1990

FOR USE IN CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE FOR RATE OF DUTY AND STATISTICAL PURPOSES

USITC PUBLICATION 2232

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (chapter 61 or 62);

   (b) Worn footwear of heading 6309;

   (c) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

   (d) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or

   (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated (or covered) externally with one or both of those materials.

4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:

   (a) The material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

   (b) The constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

   (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) Skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

   (b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.

3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.

4. Footwear uppers whether or not affixed to inner soles or other sole components (but without outer soles) are to be classified as footwear uppers in subheading 6406.10. Provisions for "formed uppers" cover uppers, with closed bottoms, which have been shaped by lasting, molding or otherwise but not by simply closing at the bottom.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "work footwear" covers footwear having outer soles 6.35 mm or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather;

   (b) The term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

   (c) The term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

   (d) The term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

   (e) The term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

   (f) The term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical notes 1(d) and 1(e);

   (g) The term "footwear for infants" covers footwear of sizes not included in statistical notes 1(b), 1(c), 1(d), 1(e) or 1(f).

   (h) The term "house slippers" covers:

      (i) Footwear with outer soles not over 3.5 mm in thickness, consisting of cellular rubber, non-grain leather, or textile material; or

      (ii) Footwear with outer soles not over 2 mm in thickness consisting of polyvinyl chloride, whether or not backed; or

      (iii) Footwear which when measured at the ball of the foot has sole components (including any inner and mid-soles) with a combined thickness not over 8 mm as measured from the outer surface of the uppermost sole component to the bottom surface of the outer sole and which when measured in the same manner at the area of the heel has a thickness equal to or less than that at the ball of the foot.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:				
6401.10.00	00 0	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	75%
		Other footwear:				
6401.91.00	00 2	Covering the knee	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	75%
6401.92		Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:				
6401.92.30	00 5	Ski-boots	prs	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
		Other:				
6401.92.60	00 8	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined	prs	6.6%	Free (IL) 5.2% (CA)	25%
6401.92.90	00 2	Other	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	75%
6401.99		Other: Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather:				
6401.99.30	00 8	Designed for use without closures	prs	25%	Free (IL) 20% (CA)	50%
6401.99.60	00 1	Other	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	75%
		Other:				
6401.99.80	00 7	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper)	prs	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
6401.99.90	00 5	Other	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:				
		Sports footwear:				
6402.11.00	00 8	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	prs.	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
6402.19		Other:				
6402.19.10		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)		6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
	20 4	For men	prs.			
	40 0	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 5	For women and misses	prs.			
	80 1	For children and infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.19.30		Valued not over $3/pair		48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
	30 8	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 1	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.50		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair		90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30 3	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 6	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.70		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair		90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 9	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 2	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.90		Valued over $12/pair		20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 8	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.20.00	00 7	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris)	prs.	2.4%	Free (A,E,IL) 1.9% (CA)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	1 Special	2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6402.30		Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6402.30.30	00 9	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather).....	prs.....	8%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
		Other:				
6402.30.50	00 4	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
		Other:				
6402.30.60	00 2	Valued not over $3/pair.....	prs.....	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
6402.30.70	00 0	Valued over $3 but not over $8.50/pair.....	prs.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
6402.30.80	00 8	Valued over $8.50 but not over $12/pair.....	prs.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 15% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
6402.30.90	00 6	Valued over $12/pair.....	prs.....	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
6402.91		Other footwear:				
6402.91.40		Covering the ankle:				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather...	.....	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
	15 6	For men.....	prs.			
	30 7	For youths and boys.....	prs.			
	45 0	For women.....	prs.			
	60 0	For misses.....	prs.			
	75 3	For infants and children.....	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.31 (con.)		Covering the ankle (con.):				
6402.91 (con.)		Other:				
6402.91.50		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30 4	For men	prs.			
	60 7	For women	prs.			
	90 1	For other persons	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.91.60		Valued not over $3/pair	.....	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
	30 2	For men	prs.			
	60 5	For women	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons	prs.			
6402.91.70		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30 0	For men	prs.			
	60 3	For women	prs.			
	90 7	For other persons	prs.			
6402.91.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 8	For men	prs.			
	60 1	For women	prs.			
	90 5	For other persons	prs.			
6402.91.90		Valued over $12/pair	.....	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
	30 6	For men	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	90 3	For other persons	prs.			
6402.99		Other: Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather):				
6402.99.05		Made on a base or platform of wood	.....	8%	Free (IL) 6.4% (CA)	33-1/3%
	30 2	For men	prs.			
	60 5	For women	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons	prs.			
6402.99.10		Made on a base or platform of cork	.....	12.5%	Free (IL) 10% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) (con.):				
6402.99.15		Other	.....	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
	10 4	House slippers	prs.			
	15 9	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	prs.			
		Sandals and similar footwear of plastics, produced in one piece by molding:				
	20 2	For men	prs.			
	25 7	For women	prs.			
	30 0	For other persons	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 8	For men	prs.			
	50 5	For youths and boys	prs.			
	50 3	For women	prs.			
	70 1	For misses	prs.			
	80 9	For children	prs.			
	90 7	For infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.99.20		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			
6402.99.30		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.20 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	20 3	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 9	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	80 0	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
6402.99.60		Valued not over $3/pair...	.....	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
	15 3	House slippers.....	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 4	For men.....	prs.			
	60 7	For women.....	prs.			
	90 1	For other persons.....	prs.			
6402.99.70		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair.....	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	15 1	House slippers.....	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 2	For men.....	prs.			
	60 5	For women.....	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons.....	prs.			
6402.99.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair.....	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 0	For men.....	prs.			
	60 3	For women.....	prs.			
	90 7	For other persons....	prs.			
6402.99.90		Valued over $12/pair.....	.....	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
	30 8	For men.....	prs.			
	60 1	For women.....	prs.			
	90 5	For other persons....	prs.			
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:				
		Sports footwear:				
6403.11		Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:				
6403.11.30	00 1	Welt footwear.....	prs.....	Free		20%
6403.11.60	00 4	Other.....	prs.....	10%	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
6403.19		Other:				
		For men, youths and boys:				
6403.19.15	00 2	Welt footwear.....	prs.....	5%	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
6403.19.45		Other.....	.....	8.5%	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
	30 0	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	90 7	Other.....	prs.			
6403.19.60		For other persons.....	.....	10%	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
		For women and misses:				
	30 0	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	60 3	Other.....	prs.			
	90 7	For children and infants.....	prs.			
6403.20.00	00 8	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe.....	prs.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
6403.30.00	00 4	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap.....	prs.....	8% 1/	Free (IL) 6.4% (CA)	33-1/3%
6403.40		Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6403.40.30		Welt footwear.....	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
	30 0	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	90 7	Other.....	prs.			
6403.40.60	00 9	Other.....	prs.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather:				
6403.51		Covering the ankle:				
6403.51.30		Welt footwear	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	15 5	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 6	Other	prs.			
	45 9	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	75 2	For misses, children and infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.51.60		For men, youths and boys	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	15 8	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 9	Other	prs.			
	60 2	For youths and boys	prs.			
6403.51.90		For other persons	.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
		For women:				
	15 2	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 3	Other	prs.			
	45 6	For misses	prs			
	60 6	For children	prs.			
	75 9	For infants	prs.			
6403.59		Other:				
6403.59.15		Turn or turned footwear	.....	2.5% 1/	Free (IL) 2% (CA)	10%
	20 9	For men	prs.			
	30 7	For youths and boys	prs.			
	45 0	For women	prs.			
	50 2	For misses	prs.			
	60 0	For children and infants	prs.			
6403.59.30		Welt footwear	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	20 0	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40 6	Other	prs.			
	45 1	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 1	For women	prs.			
	80 7	For misses, children and infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.59.60		For men, youths and boys	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	40 9	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 4	Other	prs.			
	80 0	For youths and boys	prs.			
6403.59.90		For other persons	.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
		For women:				
	30 5	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	45 8	Other	prs.			
	60 8	For misses	prs.			
	75 1	For children	prs.			
	90 2	For infants	prs.			
		Other footwear:				
6403.91		Covering the ankle:				
6403.91.30		Welt footwear	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
		Work footwear:				
	15 7	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 8	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	45 1	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 1	Other	prs.			
	70 9	For youths and boys	prs.			
	75 4	For women	prs.			
	90 5	For misses, children and infants	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.91		Covering the ankle (con.):				
(con.)		Other:				
6403.91.60		For men, youths and boys.....	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
	20 3	Work footwear.....	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for men:				
	30 1	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	40 9	Other.....	prs.			
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for youths and boys:				
	50 6	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	60 4	Other.....	prs.			
		Other:				
	70 2	For men: With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	80 0	Other.....	prs.			
	90 8	For youths and boys.....	prs.			
6403.91.90		For other persons.....	.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
	20 7	Work footwear.....	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	30 5	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	40 3	Other.....	prs.			
	50 0	For misses.....	prs.			
	60 8	For children.....	prs.			
	70 6	For infants.....	prs.			
6403.99		Other:				
6403.99.20		Footwear made on a base or platform of wood.....	.....	8% 1/	Free (IL) 6.4% (CA)	33-1/3%
	30 2	For men.....	prs.			
	60 5	For women.....	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons.....	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.99.40		Welt footwear.....	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 4% (CA)	20%
		Work footwear:				
	15 7	With pigskin uppers..	prs.			
	30 8	Other.....	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	45 1	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	60 1	Other.....	prs.			
	70 9	For youths and boys..	prs.			
	75 4	For women.....	prs.			
	90 5	For misses, children and infants.....	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other:				
6403.99.60		For men, youths and boys.....	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
	15 2	House slippers.....	prs.			
	20 5	Work footwear.....	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for men:				
	30 3	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	40 1	Other.....	prs.			
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for youths and boys:				
	50 8	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	60 6	Other.....	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	70 4	With pigskin uppers..	prs.			
	80 2	Other....	prs.			
	90 0	For youths and boys...	prs.			
		For other persons:				
6403.99.75		Valued not over $2.50/pair.....	.....	15% 1/	Free (IL) 12% (CA)	20%
	15 5	House slippers..	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	30 6	With pigskin uppers..	prs.			
	60 9	Other.	prs.			
	90 3	For misses, children and infants.....	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				General	Special	2
6403 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		For other persons (con.):				
6403.99.90		Valued over $2.50/pair.....	.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
	05 8	House slippers..	prs.			
	10 1	Work footwear...	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like for women and misses:				
	20 9	With pigskin uppers...	prs.			
	30 7	Other....	prs.			
	40 5	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like for children and infants....	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	50 2	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 0	Other..	prs.			
	70 8	For misses...	prs.			
	80 6	For children..	prs.			
	90 4	For infants.	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:				
6404.11		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
6404.11.20		Having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather.....	.....	10.5% 1/	Free (IL) 8.4% (CA)	35%
	30 6	For men.....	prs.			
	45 9	For youths and boys.....	prs.			
	60 9	For women.....	prs.			
	75 2	For misses.....	prs.			
	90 3	For children and infants.....	prs.			
		Other:				
6404.11.40	00 8	Valued not over $3/pair: Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel.....	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
6404.11.50	00 5	Other.....	prs.....	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:				
6404.11.60		Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel.....	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30 7	For men.....	prs.			
	60 0	For women.....	prs.			
	90 4	For other persons....	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.11 (con.)		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair (con.):				
6404.11.70		Other	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30 5	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons	prs.			
6404.11.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			
6404.11.90		Valued over $12/pair	.....	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
	30 1	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19		Other:				
6404.19.15		Footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	.....	10.5% 1/	Free (IL) 8.4% (CA)	35%
	20 7	For men	prs.			
	40 3	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	80 4	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.20		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30 8	For men	prs.			
	60 1	For women	prs.			
	90 5	For other persons	prs.			
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper:				
		Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics:				
6404.19.25		With uppers of vegetable fibers	.....	7.5%	Free (IL) 6% (CA)	35%
		House slippers:				
	15 2	Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20 5	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper (con.):				
		Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19.30		Other	.....	12.5%	Free (IL) 10% (CA)	35%
	15 5	House slippers: Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20 8	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 4	For men	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	80 5	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.35		Other	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	15 0	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 9	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	80 0	For other persons	prs.			
		Other:				
		Valued not over $3/pair:				
6404.19.40		Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30 4	For men	prs.			
	60 7	For women	prs.			
	90 1	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.50		Other	.....	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
	15 0	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 1	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd		Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1 General	Special	2
6404 (con.)			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
			Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19			Other (con.):				
(con.)			Other (con.):				
			Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:				
6404.19.50			Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	30	9	For men	prs.			
	60	2	For women	prs.			
	90	6	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.70			Other	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	15	8	House slippers	prs.			
			Other:				
	30	7	For men	prs.			
	60	0	For women	prs.			
	90	4	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.80			Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30	5	For men	prs.			
	60	8	For women	prs.			
	90	2	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.90			Valued over $12/pair	.....	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%
	30	3	For men	prs.			
	60	6	For women	prs.			
	90	0	For other persons	prs.			
6404.20			Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:				
			Not over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics and not over 50 percent by weight of textile materials and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
6404.20.20			Valued not over $2.50/pair	.....	15%	Free (IL) 12% (CA)	35%
	30	5	For men	prs.			
	60	8	For women	prs.			
	90	2	For other persons	prs.			
6404.20.40			Valued over $2.50/pair	.....	10%	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	35%
	30	1	For men	prs.			
	60	4	For women	prs.			
	90	8	For other persons	prs.			
6404.20.60			Other	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
	40	4	For men	prs.			
	60	9	For women	prs.			
	80	5	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6405		Other footwear:				
6405.10.00		With uppers of leather or composition leather	.....	10%	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
	30 0	For men	prs.			
	60 3	For women	prs.			
	90 7	For other persons	prs.			
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:				
6405.20.30		With uppers of vegetable fibers	.....	7.5%	Free (IL) 6% (CA)	35%
	30 2	For men	prs.			
	60 5	For women	prs.			
	90 9	For other persons	prs.			
6405.20.60		With soles and uppers of wool felt	.....	2.8%	Free (IL) 2.2% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men.....(459)	prs. kg v			
	60 8	For women.....(459)	prs. kg v			
	90 2	For other persons.....(459)	prs. kg v			
6405.20.90		Other	.....	12.5%	Free (IL) 10% (CA)	35%
	15 8	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 9	For men	prs.			
	60 2	For women	prs.			
	90 6	For other persons	prs.			
6405.90		Other:				
6405.90.20	00 5	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	prs.....	7.5%	Free (A*,E,IL) 6% (CA)	35%
6405.90.90	00 0	Other	prs.....	12.5%	Free (IL) 10% (CA)	35%
6406		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:				
6406.10		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:				
		Formed uppers:				
		Of leather or composition leather:				
6406.10.05	00 0	For men, youths and boys	prs.....	8.5%	Free (IL) 6.8% (CA)	20%
6406.10.10	00 3	For other persons	prs.....	10%	Free (IL) 8% (CA)	20%
6406.10.20		Of textile materials: Of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	.....	10.5%	Free (IL) 8.4% (CA)	20%
	30 5	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60 8	For other persons	prs.			
		Other:				
6406.10.25	00 6	Valued not over $3/pair	prs.....	48%	Free (IL) 38.4% (CA)	84%
6406.10.30	00 9	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 30% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
6406.10.35	00 4	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	prs.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 72¢/pr. + 16% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
6406.10.40	00 7	Valued over $12/pair	prs.....	20%	Free (IL) 16% (CA)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.):				
6406.10 (con.)		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners (con.):				
		Formed uppers (con.):				
6406.10.45	00 2	Other: Of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics and not suitable to be finished into footwear (1) having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper, or (2) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....	prs.....	6%	Free (IL) 4.8% (CA)	35%
6406.10.50	00 4	Other.....	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 30% (CA)	66%
		Other:				
6406.10.60	00 2	Of rubber or plastics.....	prs.....	5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 4.2% (CA)	80%
6406.10.65	00 7	Of leather.....	prs.....	3.7%	Free (A*,E,IL) 2.9% (CA)	15%
6406.10.70	00 0	Of textile materials of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather.....	prs.....	Free		35%
6406.10.75		Other: Of cotton.....	.....	11.2%	3.4% (IL) 8.9% (CA)	82.5%
	30 9	Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials.....	prs.			
	60 2	Other.....(369)	prs....v kg			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.):				
6406.10 (con.)		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6406.10.80		Other	.....	9%	Free (E*) 2.7% (IL) 7.2% (CA)	78.5%
	15 1	Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials	prs.			
		Other:				
		Of textile materials other than cotton:				
	20 4	Of wool or fine animal hair (469)	prs. v kg			
	40 0	Of man-made fibers (669)	prs. v kg			
	60 5	Other (899)	prs. v kg			
	90 9	Other	X			
6406.20.00	00 3	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	X	5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 4.2% (CA)	80%
		Other:				
6406.91.00	00 7	Of wood	X	5.1%	Free (A,E,IL) 4% (CA)	33-1/3%
6406.99		Of other materials:				
6406.99.15		Of textile materials	.....	17%	5.1% (IL) 13.6% (CA)	72%
		Of man-made fibers:				
	20 8	Leg-warmers (659)	doz. v kg			
	40 4	Other (659)	doz. v kg			
		Other:				
		Leg-warmers:				
	50 1	Of cotton (359)	doz. v kg			
	60 9	Of wool or fine animal hair (459)	doz. v kg			
	70 7	Other (859)	doz. v kg			
	80 5	Other	doz. v kg			
6406.99.30		Of rubber or plastics	.....	5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 4.2% (CA)	80%
	30 7	Bottoms	X			
	60 0	Other	X			
6406.99.60	00 6	Of leather	X	5%	Free (A*,E,IL) 4% (CA)	15%
6406.99.90	00 0	Other	kg	18%	Free (A,E,IL) 12.2% (CA)	45%

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (chapter 61 or 62);

   (b) Worn footwear of heading 6309;

   (c) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

   (d) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or

   (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated (or covered) externally with one or both of those materials.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sport footwear" applies only to:

   (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) Skating boots, ski boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

   (b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.

3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.

4. Footwear uppers whether or not affixed to inner soles or other sole components (but without outer soles) are to be classified as footwear uppers in subheading 6406.10.■

5. For the purposes of this chapter--

   (a) The term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 6.35 mm or over in thickness (measure at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather;

   (b) The term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

   (c) The term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(d) The term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(e) The term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(f) The term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical notes 1(e) and 1(f);

(g) The term "footwear for infants" covers footwear of sizes not included in statistical notes 1(b), 1(c), 1(d), 1(e) or 1(f).

(h) The term "house slippers" covers:

(1) Footwear with outer soles not over 3.5 mm in thickness, consisting of cellular rubber, nongrain leather, or textile material; or

(2) Footwear with outer soles not over 2 mm in thickness consisting of polyvinyl chloride, whether or not backed; or

(3) Footwear which when measured at the ball of the foot have sole components (including any inner and mid-soles) with a combined thickness not over 8 mm as measured from the outer surface of the uppermost sole component to the bottom surface of the outer sole and which then measured in the same manner at the area of the heel has a thickness equal to or less than that at the ball of the foot.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:	
6401.10.0000	0	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap...	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6401.91.0000	2	Covering the knee.....	Prs.
6401.92		Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	
6401.92.3000	5	Ski-boots.....	Prs.
6401.92.7000	6	Other.....	Prs.
6401.99.0000	4	Other.....	Prs.
6402		Other footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	
		Sports footwear:	
6402.11.0000	8	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear.....	Prs.
6402.19.0000	0	Other.....	Prs.
6402.20.0000	7	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris).....	Prs.
6402.30.0000	5	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.....	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6402.91		Covering the ankle:	
6402.91.1500	4	For men.....	Prs.
6402.91.2500	2	For women.....	Prs.
6402.91.3500	0	For other persons.....	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6402 (con.)		Other footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastic (con.):	
		Other footwear (con.):	
6402.99		Other:	
6402.99.1000■	1	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood or cork	Prs.
6402.99.1200■	9	House slippers	Prs.
6402.99.1515	9	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Prs.
		Other:	
6402.99.5100	1	For men	Prs.
6402.99.5400	8	For women	Prs.
6402.99.5700	5	For other persons	Prs.
6403		Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	
		Sports footwear:	
6403.11.0000	7	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	Prs.
6403.19.0000	9	Other	Prs.
6403.20.0000	6	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Prs.
6403.30.0000	4	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	Prs.
6403.40.0000	2	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Prs.
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
6403.51		Covering the ankle:	
6403.51.1000	6	For men	Prs.
6403.51.2000	4	For women	Prs.
6403.51.4000	0	For other persons	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6403 (con.)		Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):	
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather (con):	
6403.59		Other:	
6403.59.2500	1	For men	Prs.
6403.59.4500	7	For women	Prs.
6403.59.6500	2	For other persons	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6403.91		Covering the ankle:	
6403.91.1000	8	Work footwear	Prs.
6403.91.1500	3	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for men, youth and boys	Prs.
		Other:	
6403.91.2000	6	For men	Prs.
6403.91.4000	2	For women	Prs.
6403.91.8000	3	For other persons	Prs.
6403.99		Other:	
6403.99.1500*	5	House slippers	Prs.
6403.99.2500	3	Work footwear	Prs.
6403.99.3500	1	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Prs.
		Other:	
6403.99.5500	6	For men	Prs.
6403.99.6500	4	For women	Prs.
6403.99.8500	0	For other persons	Prs.
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
6404.11.0000	6	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Prs.
6404.19		Other:	
6404.19.1000*	6	House slippers	Prs.
		Other:*	
6404.19.4500	5	For men	Prs.
6404.19.5500	2	For women	Prs.
6404.19.6500	0	For other persons	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile (con.):	
6404.20		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:	
6404.20.2500	6	For men	Prs.
6404.20.4500	2	For women	Prs.
6404.20.6500	7	For other persons	Prs.
6405		Other footwear:	
6405.10		With uppers of leather or composition leather:	
6405.10.0030	0	For men	Prs.
6405.10.0060	3	For women	Prs.
6405.10.0090	7	For other persons	Prs.
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:	
6405.20.1500■	7	House slippers	Prs.
		Other:■	
6405.20.2500	5	For men	Prs.
6405.20.4500	1	For women	Prs.
6405.20.6500	6	For other persons	Prs.
6405.90		Other:	
6405.90.2000	5	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	Prs.
6405.90.9000	0	Other	Prs.
6406		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
6406.10.0000	5	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	X
6406.20.0000	3	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	X
		Other:	
6406.91.0000	7	Of wood	X
6406.99		Of other material:	
6406.99.1530	6	Leg warmers	Doz. kg
6406.99.9500	5	Other	X

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

TOPIC:	CONTACT:	PHONE:
GENERAL QUESTIONS ON FOOTWEAR MANUAL	TRACIE HOEFFEL FIA	(202) 789-1422
COMPANY PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENTS	MARKET RESEARCH DEPT. FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS	(202) 741-4000
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	FRANK CONGELIO BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 272-5070
EMPLOYMENT, COUNTY DATA COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS	ANDY PEKALA CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7313
EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1172
EXPORTS	BRYANT WHETSTONE CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-5138
RETAIL SALES CONSUMER SURVEY	TRACIE HOEFFEL FIA	(202) 789-1422
FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION	ANDY KRAYNAK CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-2553
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION	PATRICIA CAPDEVIELLE BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-9291
IMPORTS	JAMIE BYRON U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	(202) 377-4034
LEATHER STATISTICS	RITA V. COPELMAN LEATHER INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA	(202) 785-9400
MERCHANDISE LINE SALES CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE	JACK DRAGO CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7038
MONTHLY RETAIL SALES	CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7128
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	CLINT McCULLEY BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	(202) 523-0836
PRODUCER PRICE INDEX	MARY MURPHEY BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 272-5127
PRODUCTIVITY	OFFICE OF PRODUCTIVITY & TECHNOLOGY U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR	(202) 523-1221
SHIPMENT & INVENTORIES CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURERS	DONALD WHEELER CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-4485

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
(continued)

TOPIC:	CONTACT:	PHONE:
SHOE STORE EXPENSES, PROFIT & SALES	BOB WALLERSHEIM NATIONAL SHOE RETAILERS ASSC.	(212) 752-2555
STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	GEORGE STAMAS BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1759
STATE EMPLOYMENT ES-202 DATA	JOE BUSH BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1297
UNEMPLOYMENT	BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1944
WORLD FOOTWEAR MARKETS	SATRA FOOTWEAR TECHNOLOGY CENTER, ENGLAND	011-44-536-410000